

**TO THE  
STARS...  
ACADEMY  
OF ARTS &  
SCIENCE**

**ROUND TABLE PANEL FEATURING...**

**WALTER BOSLEY** » WRITER, UFO RESEARCHER  
**DARREN & GRAHAM** » HOSTS, GRIMERICA  
**MJ BANIAS** » CONTRIBUTOR, MYSTERIOUS UNIVERSE  
**JOSEPH RUPE** » HOST, LIGHTING THE VOID  
**RICHARD GIORDANO** » HOST, THE PARANORMAL CODE  
**MICHAEL HUNTINGTON** » HOST, ENIGMAS N' SHIT



**EP.067 NOV 03 2017**

**TALKING...**

» **HUGE UFO ROUND TABLE**  
» **TO THE STARS ACADEMY**

**w/ ROUND TABLE PANEL**

1  
00:00:04,710 --> 00:00:02,550  
like a curse or a hex this is life

2  
00:00:06,630 --> 00:00:04,720  
wheelbarrow full of regrets i do this

3  
00:00:08,390 --> 00:00:06,640  
for my fam if you messing with that you

4  
00:00:10,390 --> 00:00:08,400  
will make me give you a permanent mess

5  
00:00:12,629 --> 00:00:10,400  
and you don't want that

6  
00:00:15,110 --> 00:00:12,639  
this is not for the block this is for my

7  
00:00:17,510 --> 00:00:15,120  
people trying to think out the box

8  
00:00:27,610 --> 00:00:17,520  
this hook ain't for the streets get out

9  
00:00:35,270 --> 00:00:34,069  
[Music]

10  
00:00:38,069 --> 00:00:35,280  
huh

11  
00:00:40,790 --> 00:00:38,079  
good evening ladies and gentlemen across

12  
00:00:43,190 --> 00:00:40,800  
the world and the inter-tubes

13  
00:00:45,350 --> 00:00:43,200

i'm your host chris george zuger and you

14

00:00:47,670 --> 00:00:45,360

have entered the den of lore grab your

15

00:00:48,950 --> 00:00:47,680

glasses of scotch pull your chair up to

16

00:00:50,549 --> 00:00:48,960

the fire

17

00:00:52,709 --> 00:00:50,559

well because apparently we are going to

18

00:00:55,830 --> 00:00:52,719

be having a round table discussion on

19

00:00:57,430 --> 00:00:55,840

this tom delong stuff i'm trying to be a

20

00:01:00,549 --> 00:00:57,440

little bit more fair and balanced in my

21

00:01:04,630 --> 00:01:00,559

broadcasting ways so i've got a panel of

22

00:01:05,910 --> 00:01:04,640

hosts of various different ufo focused

23

00:01:07,429 --> 00:01:05,920

shows

24

00:01:09,429 --> 00:01:07,439

on the show today i'm going to be

25

00:01:11,429 --> 00:01:09,439

introducing them all to you and i know

26

00:01:13,990 --> 00:01:11,439

some others have joined

27

00:01:15,670 --> 00:01:14,000

in the last little while so i

28

00:01:16,870 --> 00:01:15,680

have only briefly met some of them this

29

00:01:18,870 --> 00:01:16,880

should be fun

30

00:01:22,870 --> 00:01:18,880

um

31

00:01:26,870 --> 00:01:24,870

watch the show and you are subscribed

32

00:01:27,990 --> 00:01:26,880

thank you very much if not click on the

33

00:01:30,149 --> 00:01:28,000

subscribe

34

00:01:31,429 --> 00:01:30,159

follow slash

35

00:01:33,190 --> 00:01:31,439

watch this

36

00:01:36,069 --> 00:01:33,200

on a constant basis and don't forget to

37

00:01:37,749 --> 00:01:36,079

click on youtube the little alarm thing

38

00:01:39,109 --> 00:01:37,759

there that'll let you know when we go

39

00:01:40,550 --> 00:01:39,119

live

40

00:01:42,870 --> 00:01:40,560

and as well don't forget to check us out

41

00:01:46,550 --> 00:01:45,190

itunes google play

42

00:01:50,710 --> 00:01:46,560

stitcher and tune in as well as

43

00:01:51,670 --> 00:01:50,720

denver.com for our mp3 episodes

44

00:01:53,429 --> 00:01:51,680

and

45

00:01:55,429 --> 00:01:53,439

i would like to say thank you very much

46

00:01:57,990 --> 00:01:55,439

also and give a shout out as we do at

47

00:01:59,670 --> 00:01:58,000

the start of every single episode

48

00:02:01,109 --> 00:01:59,680

to our patrons

49

00:02:02,310 --> 00:02:01,119

they are the reason we can do the show

50

00:02:04,550 --> 00:02:02,320

they help me

51

00:02:06,149 --> 00:02:04,560

keep the bills

52

00:02:08,550 --> 00:02:06,159

under control so we can continue to

53

00:02:09,830 --> 00:02:08,560

bring this show week in week out

54

00:02:11,990 --> 00:02:09,840

with our

55

00:02:15,350 --> 00:02:12,000

crazy cast of characters

56

00:02:17,110 --> 00:02:15,360

to our illustrious mac masters to uh

57

00:02:18,150 --> 00:02:17,120

jackie from across the pond to pat from

58

00:02:20,710 --> 00:02:18,160

brooklyn

59

00:02:22,790 --> 00:02:20,720

to kevin fothe our masters

60

00:02:24,550 --> 00:02:22,800

lee veltman

61

00:02:27,190 --> 00:02:24,560

chuck schwartz antonio martinez

62

00:02:31,430 --> 00:02:27,200

frederick johnson jared thompson mrs fox

63

00:02:33,270 --> 00:02:31,440

roses wayne josh ematic ellen mcurdy

64

00:02:35,910 --> 00:02:33,280  
and mark catalano as well as to the rest

65

00:02:37,509 --> 00:02:35,920  
of our patrons who even for them if you

66

00:02:39,350 --> 00:02:37,519  
can give a dollar a day and help keep

67

00:02:41,350 --> 00:02:39,360  
the show going

68

00:02:42,949 --> 00:02:41,360  
much appreciated as well to matthew toth

69

00:02:45,190 --> 00:02:42,959  
michael eckhoff dean john kenward

70

00:02:47,110 --> 00:02:45,200  
anthony derry atlanta koosh venice from

71

00:02:48,830 --> 00:02:47,120  
magical egypt egypt

72

00:02:52,630 --> 00:02:48,840  
sentient

73

00:02:54,390 --> 00:02:52,640  
and robin thank you so much for all of

74

00:02:56,229 --> 00:02:54,400  
your continued support

75

00:02:59,110 --> 00:02:56,239  
and ensuring that independent

76

00:03:02,149 --> 00:02:59,120

broadcasting can stay out of the hands

77

00:03:03,509 --> 00:03:02,159

of those corporations because we are 100

78

00:03:05,910 --> 00:03:03,519

commercial free

79

00:03:07,190 --> 00:03:05,920

and corporate sponsor free

80

00:03:09,110 --> 00:03:07,200

and we want to be able to stay that way

81

00:03:10,550 --> 00:03:09,120

so we can say whatever the hell we want

82

00:03:12,550 --> 00:03:10,560

on this show

83

00:03:14,630 --> 00:03:12,560

just they'll like the way you guys like

84

00:03:22,229 --> 00:03:14,640

it

85

00:03:24,309 --> 00:03:22,239

i always have oh my my webcam actually

86

00:03:26,869 --> 00:03:24,319

stayed on hello everybody how are you

87

00:03:28,309 --> 00:03:26,879

doing today um

88

00:03:30,070 --> 00:03:28,319

normally for the opening segment i'll go

89

00:03:31,509 --> 00:03:30,080

from the mailbag or i'll just jump right

90

00:03:33,430 --> 00:03:31,519

into it so i think today we're going to

91

00:03:35,350 --> 00:03:33,440

be jumping right into it

92

00:03:36,470 --> 00:03:35,360

on the round table today

93

00:03:37,509 --> 00:03:36,480

we have

94

00:03:40,869 --> 00:03:37,519

if everyone wants to be able to

95

00:03:45,910 --> 00:03:43,190

and i believe we have walter

96

00:03:47,830 --> 00:03:45,920

uh currently on camera at the moment uh

97

00:03:51,110 --> 00:03:47,840

again myself chris george zuger host of

98

00:03:53,670 --> 00:03:51,120

den of lore uh michael huntington who is

99

00:03:56,869 --> 00:03:53,680

uh the host of enigmas and [h\_\_h] along

100

00:03:59,030 --> 00:03:56,879

with myself as his cool sidekick

101  
00:04:01,990 --> 00:03:59,040  
and i believe we've got uh darren coming

102  
00:04:03,429 --> 00:04:02,000  
from the igloo from gramercia

103  
00:04:04,550 --> 00:04:03,439  
and i'm just

104  
00:04:06,550 --> 00:04:04,560  
there we go

105  
00:04:09,270 --> 00:04:06,560  
you're on camera darren pleasure to have

106  
00:04:13,270 --> 00:04:11,910  
there we go and i know that we've got

107  
00:04:15,750 --> 00:04:13,280  
oh man who else

108  
00:04:17,990 --> 00:04:15,760  
is i'm still seeing some people that

109  
00:04:20,310 --> 00:04:18,000  
have not been listed so uh can you guys

110  
00:04:22,150 --> 00:04:20,320  
just uh introduce yourselves and go

111  
00:04:24,150 --> 00:04:22,160  
right ahead

112  
00:04:27,670 --> 00:04:24,160  
i'm garrett lee with uh i'm here with

113  
00:04:31,270 --> 00:04:27,680

sarah um

114

00:04:35,510 --> 00:04:33,909

and uh next

115

00:04:38,710 --> 00:04:35,520

i'll go next

116

00:04:45,270 --> 00:04:38,720

i'm uh mj banayas i'm a contributor with

117

00:04:48,469 --> 00:04:46,629

someone is

118

00:04:50,629 --> 00:04:48,479

all right i'll go next

119

00:04:51,510 --> 00:04:50,639

i'm rich giordano from the paranormal

120

00:04:54,390 --> 00:04:51,520

code

121

00:04:57,590 --> 00:04:54,400

i am a ufo sky watcher researcher

122

00:04:58,870 --> 00:04:57,600

realist and skeptic and i am here to

123

00:05:01,120 --> 00:04:58,880

express my

124

00:05:04,230 --> 00:05:01,130

true feelings

125

00:05:07,350 --> 00:05:04,240

[Laughter]

126

00:05:08,790 --> 00:05:07,360

uh i'll go i'm a joe roop host of

127

00:05:16,870 --> 00:05:08,800

lighting the void

128

00:05:21,670 --> 00:05:19,110

and darren

129

00:05:23,670 --> 00:05:21,680

hello that now that your microphone is

130

00:05:25,590 --> 00:05:23,680

back up

131

00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:25,600

oh is my microphone off well you know i

132

00:05:29,749 --> 00:05:27,600

had the entire channel down so if

133

00:05:30,710 --> 00:05:29,759

when i introduced you i uh uh you may

134

00:05:31,670 --> 00:05:30,720

not have actually been able to say

135

00:05:34,710 --> 00:05:31,680

anything

136

00:05:38,550 --> 00:05:36,629

here chicken head is big ground for the

137

00:05:40,230 --> 00:05:38,560

day

138

00:05:42,870 --> 00:05:40,240

and michael huntington

139

00:05:45,110 --> 00:05:42,880

you're also here as well uh par who is

140

00:05:47,029 --> 00:05:45,120

also the author of strange travels uh

141

00:05:48,629 --> 00:05:47,039

strange travels blog so you can go check

142

00:05:49,670 --> 00:05:48,639

that out as well

143

00:05:55,470 --> 00:05:49,680

um

144

00:06:00,230 --> 00:05:59,029

[Laughter]

145

00:06:02,390 --> 00:06:00,240

each and every single one of us has at

146

00:06:04,309 --> 00:06:02,400

least said some comment on this over the

147

00:06:07,110 --> 00:06:04,319

last couple of weeks since he made his

148

00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:07,120

announcement um i'm pretty well sure at

149

00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:08,400

this point that my feelings have been

150

00:06:12,870 --> 00:06:10,080

made i did have that funny picture on

151

00:06:15,430 --> 00:06:12,880

enigmas and [h\_\_h] that i made uh

152

00:06:17,110 --> 00:06:15,440

and i know that for myself i'm gonna

153

00:06:19,029 --> 00:06:17,120

stay neutral this entire conversation

154

00:06:21,110 --> 00:06:19,039

which i know for anybody out there can

155

00:06:25,749 --> 00:06:21,120

be very difficult to believe yes all i'm

156

00:06:25,759 --> 00:06:28,469

so

157

00:06:31,350 --> 00:06:30,390

uh and michael if you want to bring up

158

00:06:32,870 --> 00:06:31,360

the

159

00:06:34,790 --> 00:06:32,880

main topic and be able to explain it for

160

00:06:37,189 --> 00:06:34,800

the folks at home that would be much

161

00:06:40,150 --> 00:06:37,199

appreciated

162

00:06:41,270 --> 00:06:40,160

all right well uh for those who have not

163

00:06:44,950 --> 00:06:41,280

been uh

164

00:06:49,110 --> 00:06:44,960

following the ufo world

165

00:06:52,070 --> 00:06:49,120

i.e the ufo community the ufo subculture

166

00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:52,080

ufo media ufo journalism

167

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:54,240

uh what has been happening the past

168

00:07:00,790 --> 00:06:56,800

couple of years is uh

169

00:07:02,950 --> 00:07:00,800

former link 182 front man tom delong

170

00:07:06,150 --> 00:07:02,960

has made it known that uh

171

00:07:08,390 --> 00:07:06,160

he is a ufo aficionado and that he has

172

00:07:10,870 --> 00:07:08,400

uh used his notoriety

173

00:07:12,950 --> 00:07:10,880

and his contacts uh

174

00:07:15,830 --> 00:07:12,960

to get inside

175

00:07:17,110 --> 00:07:15,840

uh you know secret programs and to find

176

00:07:17,990 --> 00:07:17,120

out uh

177

00:07:19,189 --> 00:07:18,000

uh

178

00:07:21,990 --> 00:07:19,199

you know some of the mysteries

179

00:07:23,510 --> 00:07:22,000

surrounding uh the phenomenon and uh he

180

00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:23,520

has uh

181

00:07:27,909 --> 00:07:25,919

put forth an entertainment company uh to

182

00:07:31,029 --> 00:07:27,919

the stars and he has a number of

183

00:07:32,390 --> 00:07:31,039

projects and he has put out some books

184

00:07:34,870 --> 00:07:32,400

uh

185

00:07:37,749 --> 00:07:34,880

fiction books as well as

186

00:07:39,510 --> 00:07:37,759

pseudo-fiction conspiracy type books uh

187

00:07:43,189 --> 00:07:39,520

related to the subject

188

00:07:47,110 --> 00:07:43,199

and uh he has baited he has promised uh

189

00:07:49,510 --> 00:07:47,120

uh over the past uh years so uh that he

190

00:07:51,990 --> 00:07:49,520

was going to reveal some

191

00:07:54,309 --> 00:07:52,000

some big things uh relative

192

00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:54,319

relative to the ufo phenomenon

193

00:07:59,990 --> 00:07:57,520

and or relative to uh projects that uh

194

00:08:02,629 --> 00:08:00,000

he has been working on with uh

195

00:08:06,950 --> 00:08:02,639

with uh some people within uh

196

00:08:08,950 --> 00:08:06,960

high positions uh last year this uh

197

00:08:11,830 --> 00:08:08,960

this subject with uh

198

00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:11,840

with tom and the secret contacts uh it

199

00:08:15,589 --> 00:08:14,160

came to the uh the mainstream media and

200

00:08:18,230 --> 00:08:15,599

to the forefront

201  
00:08:20,070 --> 00:08:18,240  
uh when wikileaks uh

202  
00:08:21,830 --> 00:08:20,080  
verified that he was

203  
00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:21,840  
at least having conference calls with

204  
00:08:32,870 --> 00:08:23,199  
some

205  
00:08:36,389 --> 00:08:32,880  
positions so that added a little bit of

206  
00:08:39,509 --> 00:08:36,399  
credibility to his to his accounts uh

207  
00:08:41,990 --> 00:08:39,519  
tom does have a reputation of of uh you

208  
00:08:43,190 --> 00:08:42,000  
know being excitable and uh putting

209  
00:08:45,430 --> 00:08:43,200  
forth uh

210  
00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:45,440  
uh you know promotion of his projects

211  
00:08:50,630 --> 00:08:48,080  
that's that's sort of his his reputation

212  
00:08:53,750 --> 00:08:50,640  
uh but when the wikileaks thing came

213  
00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:53,760

uh it hit the mainstream media and and

214

00:08:58,310 --> 00:08:56,640

it added credibility so much to where uh

215

00:09:00,630 --> 00:08:58,320

tom was actually named by the

216

00:09:03,910 --> 00:09:00,640

international ufo congress

217

00:09:06,630 --> 00:09:03,920

uh last february february as the ufo

218

00:09:09,829 --> 00:09:06,640

researcher of the year which uh received

219

00:09:11,829 --> 00:09:09,839

some mixed responses within the ufo

220

00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:11,839

community research community and the ufo

221

00:09:15,350 --> 00:09:13,200

subculture

222

00:09:16,870 --> 00:09:15,360

uh pretty much because

223

00:09:18,870 --> 00:09:16,880

you know he hasn't really delivered the

224

00:09:20,790 --> 00:09:18,880

goods yet and since that time he has

225

00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:20,800

appeared on radio

226

00:09:25,030 --> 00:09:22,560

a number of different programs including

227

00:09:27,590 --> 00:09:25,040

coast to coast uh making promises of

228

00:09:28,470 --> 00:09:27,600

bigger things to come and uh a few weeks

229

00:09:29,350 --> 00:09:28,480

ago

230

00:09:31,190 --> 00:09:29,360

uh

231

00:09:33,590 --> 00:09:31,200

we've we finally got around to hearing

232

00:09:36,230 --> 00:09:33,600

uh uh what he had in mind and what it

233

00:09:38,470 --> 00:09:36,240

was was uh

234

00:09:39,829 --> 00:09:38,480

the to the stars academy of arts and

235

00:09:42,710 --> 00:09:39,839

sciences

236

00:09:45,590 --> 00:09:42,720

which has tapped a number of uh

237

00:09:47,350 --> 00:09:45,600

high-level people within the uh the

238

00:09:48,630 --> 00:09:47,360

intelligence community

239

00:09:59,590 --> 00:09:48,640

uh

240

00:10:02,870 --> 00:09:59,600

exotic ufo related technology

241

00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:02,880

as well as uh and and this is primarily

242

00:10:06,630 --> 00:10:05,040

the main focus now as

243

00:10:08,949 --> 00:10:06,640

they seek funds

244

00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:08,959

to promote tom's uh

245

00:10:13,910 --> 00:10:12,480

continued entertainment ventures and

246

00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:13,920

when they had a press conference a

247

00:10:18,550 --> 00:10:16,240

couple of weeks ago in seattle they

248

00:10:19,750 --> 00:10:18,560

revealed this uh initiative

249

00:10:24,230 --> 00:10:19,760

uh

250

00:10:27,430 --> 00:10:24,240

crowdfunding

251

00:10:29,509 --> 00:10:27,440

uh that seeks investors and uh

252

00:10:32,470 --> 00:10:29,519

right now i i think they're approaching

253

00:10:33,829 --> 00:10:32,480

two million dollars uh in funds that

254

00:10:36,630 --> 00:10:33,839

they've gained

255

00:10:39,430 --> 00:10:36,640

uh from people within the community and

256

00:10:41,110 --> 00:10:39,440

and probably part of his fan base

257

00:10:45,030 --> 00:10:41,120

um and that's what we're here to talk

258

00:10:47,910 --> 00:10:45,040

tonight about uh whether or not uh

259

00:10:50,470 --> 00:10:47,920

tom is an asset to the ufo community to

260

00:10:52,230 --> 00:10:50,480

the ufo discourse uh if he's going to

261

00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:52,240

fulfill his promises

262

00:10:57,269 --> 00:10:54,959

uh you know what's the deal with uh

263

00:10:59,350 --> 00:10:57,279

these intelligence guys uh can they

264

00:11:01,269 --> 00:10:59,360

build the technology do that do they

265

00:11:02,550 --> 00:11:01,279

have enough funds uh what can we look

266

00:11:04,470 --> 00:11:02,560

forward to

267

00:11:06,310 --> 00:11:04,480

uh what can we uh

268

00:11:08,470 --> 00:11:06,320

what can we give our input with regards

269

00:11:11,590 --> 00:11:08,480

to this uh

270

00:11:14,710 --> 00:11:11,600

as to how it plays out within the uh

271

00:11:16,470 --> 00:11:14,720

the whole ufo subject so uh

272

00:11:18,389 --> 00:11:16,480

i guess we can go on from there okay

273

00:11:19,910 --> 00:11:18,399

fantastic now the first one i know i

274

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:19,920

know this is something that you uh

275

00:11:26,230 --> 00:11:23,600

gentlemen have not probably seen yet but

276

00:11:28,069 --> 00:11:26,240

uh exclaimed magazine exclaimed.c it's a

277

00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:28,079

canadian publication uh yesterday

278

00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:31,200

released a an article by josiah hughes

279

00:11:34,310 --> 00:11:32,560

or hughes

280

00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:34,320

if to all of you americans

281

00:11:38,550 --> 00:11:36,720

and the head with the headline stating

282

00:11:41,350 --> 00:11:38,560

tom delong wants you to stop calling him

283

00:11:42,550 --> 00:11:41,360

crazy for researching aliens

284

00:11:46,150 --> 00:11:42,560

so the first thing that i'm going to

285

00:11:47,990 --> 00:11:46,160

throw out to everyone is whether

286

00:11:52,470 --> 00:11:48,000

researching aliens

287

00:11:56,550 --> 00:11:54,310

i think it's necessary

288

00:11:58,069 --> 00:11:56,560

i mean it's it's kind of a logical thing

289

00:11:59,590 --> 00:11:58,079

to do

290

00:12:01,590 --> 00:11:59,600

there's weird stuff or you know that you

291

00:12:03,269 --> 00:12:01,600

can't explain i think investigating is

292

00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:03,279

probably always a good idea

293

00:12:05,750 --> 00:12:04,480

um

294

00:12:06,790 --> 00:12:05,760

i just think it's where you take it from

295

00:12:09,670 --> 00:12:06,800

there that

296

00:12:13,350 --> 00:12:11,590

it's only crazy to the people who don't

297

00:12:14,629 --> 00:12:13,360

do the research and don't know the

298

00:12:16,389 --> 00:12:14,639

history

299

00:12:18,470 --> 00:12:16,399

and don't know what it's like to get out

300

00:12:20,230 --> 00:12:18,480

there and actually do the research so

301

00:12:22,550 --> 00:12:20,240

anybody who's calling you crazy i bet

302

00:12:24,790 --> 00:12:22,560

you a thousand dollars they have never

303

00:12:26,710 --> 00:12:24,800

researched at all

304

00:12:29,190 --> 00:12:26,720

and richard

305

00:12:30,790 --> 00:12:29,200

harden oh sorry and uh richard you're up

306

00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:30,800

next

307

00:12:34,790 --> 00:12:33,600

oh i i i was just speaking i i was rich

308

00:12:45,509 --> 00:12:34,800

sorry

309

00:12:48,870 --> 00:12:47,110

well no it's it should be that i'm

310

00:12:51,910 --> 00:12:48,880

actually calling your names out

311

00:12:54,069 --> 00:12:51,920

okay i'll wait till you call my name you

312

00:12:56,310 --> 00:12:54,079

want me to go now no well you you just

313

00:12:58,470 --> 00:12:56,320

had yours

314

00:12:59,829 --> 00:12:58,480

so walter go walter go ahead

315

00:13:03,190 --> 00:12:59,839

you know i was just going to say that

316

00:13:05,269 --> 00:13:03,200

it's not that there aren't aliens it's

317

00:13:07,509 --> 00:13:05,279

not that it's not worth

318

00:13:09,190 --> 00:13:07,519

digging into and researching that i

319

00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:09,200

think the problem that a lot of us have

320

00:13:14,069 --> 00:13:12,160

i'm speaking for myself is that

321

00:13:15,590 --> 00:13:14,079

right now i have zero faith that the

322

00:13:19,910 --> 00:13:15,600

long is going to bring anything to the

323

00:13:21,590 --> 00:13:19,920

table in in ufo or eet research um you

324

00:13:22,470 --> 00:13:21,600

know researcher of the year what did he

325

00:13:24,389 --> 00:13:22,480

do

326

00:13:26,069 --> 00:13:24,399

he read a bunch of books

327

00:13:28,230 --> 00:13:26,079

and okay

328

00:13:33,269 --> 00:13:28,240

he met with some guys

329

00:13:36,310 --> 00:13:34,629

you know i i question that whole

330

00:13:38,150 --> 00:13:36,320

research of the year thing but you know

331

00:13:40,629 --> 00:13:38,160

again it it's not that there aren't

332

00:13:43,110 --> 00:13:40,639

aliens it's not that um

333

00:13:46,230 --> 00:13:43,120

uh you know there aren't ufos i think

334

00:13:50,629 --> 00:13:46,240

the problem simply is that

335

00:13:53,269 --> 00:13:50,639

they're playing the field in the bad way

336

00:13:55,430 --> 00:13:53,279

and uh mj

337

00:13:56,870 --> 00:13:55,440

no i i you know to answer the first

338

00:13:59,350 --> 00:13:56,880

question i don't think it is sort of

339

00:14:02,710 --> 00:13:59,360

crazy to propose that you know

340

00:14:03,509 --> 00:14:02,720

potentially the yojo phenomenon is um

341

00:14:05,670 --> 00:14:03,519

you know

342

00:14:06,870 --> 00:14:05,680

or or originates from sort of aliens or

343

00:14:09,910 --> 00:14:06,880

extraterrestrials i don't think that's

344

00:14:11,189 --> 00:14:09,920

sort of a a crazy thing to think um and

345

00:14:13,590 --> 00:14:11,199

i sort of agree with walter here i think

346

00:14:16,790 --> 00:14:13,600

i think you know there in regards to the

347

00:14:18,310 --> 00:14:16,800

tom delong issue um you know what has he

348

00:14:20,150 --> 00:14:18,320

brought to the table

349

00:14:22,310 --> 00:14:20,160

apart from you know a handful of

350

00:14:24,790 --> 00:14:22,320

contacts and i guess contractors

351  
00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:24,800  
according to the company um circular

352  
00:14:27,910 --> 00:14:26,480  
that came out uh this group of

353  
00:14:30,870 --> 00:14:27,920  
contractors i guess and i have to be

354  
00:14:32,389 --> 00:14:30,880  
honest like it is somewhat impressive

355  
00:14:34,710 --> 00:14:32,399  
their pedigrees here like i mean you're

356  
00:14:37,430 --> 00:14:34,720  
not dealing with you know

357  
00:14:38,550 --> 00:14:37,440  
joe schmoe off the street to

358  
00:14:40,230 --> 00:14:38,560  
just sort of had an experience you're

359  
00:14:42,629 --> 00:14:40,240  
dealing with people who sort of i guess

360  
00:14:44,310 --> 00:14:42,639  
supposedly or allegedly are in the know

361  
00:14:46,150 --> 00:14:44,320  
so so i do have to give them credit for

362  
00:14:47,910 --> 00:14:46,160  
that now again you know

363  
00:14:49,350 --> 00:14:47,920

is this sort of a benefit situation

364

00:14:50,470 --> 00:14:49,360

where you know as walter kind of says

365

00:14:52,870 --> 00:14:50,480

maybe they're playing the field here a

366

00:14:54,870 --> 00:14:52,880

little bit and maybe you know um mr

367

00:14:57,750 --> 00:14:54,880

delong is just a bit of a patsy i don't

368

00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:57,760

know um but that sort of remains to be

369

00:15:00,550 --> 00:14:59,440

seen or that will sort of time will only

370

00:15:02,150 --> 00:15:00,560

tell

371

00:15:04,389 --> 00:15:02,160

but no i don't think researching aliens

372

00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:04,399

or i don't think sort of the study of

373

00:15:07,509 --> 00:15:06,000

ufos or anything like that is crazy

374

00:15:10,710 --> 00:15:07,519

that's nonsense

375

00:15:15,910 --> 00:15:13,430

okay i will uh i'll just say what i said

376

00:15:18,710 --> 00:15:15,920

before is that basically you know people

377

00:15:20,949 --> 00:15:18,720

who are calling us crazy or that

378

00:15:22,629 --> 00:15:20,959

researching aliens is crazy they don't

379

00:15:24,829 --> 00:15:22,639

do the research they don't go out there

380

00:15:27,110 --> 00:15:24,839

and meet these people they don't have

381

00:15:28,790 --> 00:15:27,120

experiences i take offense to that

382

00:15:30,310 --> 00:15:28,800

actually when i hear people say that so

383

00:15:32,550 --> 00:15:30,320

i don't really talk to a lot of people

384

00:15:33,990 --> 00:15:32,560

about it in the open like i used to

385

00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:34,000

because i know they're talking about me

386

00:15:37,750 --> 00:15:35,680

behind my back so

387

00:15:40,069 --> 00:15:37,760

that's fine you know we just sift

388

00:15:41,590 --> 00:15:40,079

through this and do the best we can and

389

00:15:44,069 --> 00:15:41,600

hopefully we're not crazy in the end

390

00:15:45,269 --> 00:15:44,079

when the aliens do show their faces to

391

00:15:47,110 --> 00:15:45,279

us all

392

00:15:48,389 --> 00:15:47,120

and uh joseph do you have a comment on

393

00:15:53,509 --> 00:15:48,399

that

394

00:15:55,509 --> 00:15:53,519

his whole premises isn't really about

395

00:15:58,069 --> 00:15:55,519

just aliens in fact

396

00:15:59,590 --> 00:15:58,079

i'm afraid of i don't think he's crazy i

397

00:16:00,870 --> 00:15:59,600

don't go down that road or the agenda

398

00:16:02,949 --> 00:16:00,880

just yet because you haven't asked the

399

00:16:05,430 --> 00:16:02,959

question i don't trust the agenda

400

00:16:09,030 --> 00:16:05,440

but i think i think even him i think

401  
00:16:11,590 --> 00:16:09,040  
even tom himself might be being led down

402  
00:16:14,230 --> 00:16:11,600  
an agenda that he's not aware of

403  
00:16:16,230 --> 00:16:14,240  
so but that has nothing but researching

404  
00:16:18,150 --> 00:16:16,240  
aliens and saying that's crazy

405  
00:16:19,670 --> 00:16:18,160  
that's that is a bit offensive for i

406  
00:16:20,949 --> 00:16:19,680  
would say just like rude says for all of

407  
00:16:23,110 --> 00:16:20,959  
us that have actually done a little bit

408  
00:16:24,629 --> 00:16:23,120  
of research and i know rich has been out

409  
00:16:26,710 --> 00:16:24,639  
in the field so

410  
00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:26,720  
yeah it's kind of hard to even agree

411  
00:16:31,829 --> 00:16:28,320  
with that at all

412  
00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:33,430  
um

413  
00:16:37,990 --> 00:16:35,600

yeah i don't know i think

414

00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:38,000

i think to each their own sort of thing

415

00:16:42,949 --> 00:16:41,519

it's not my cup of tea but uh

416

00:16:44,069 --> 00:16:42,959

i mean i'm i'm

417

00:16:46,150 --> 00:16:44,079

happy to

418

00:16:48,470 --> 00:16:46,160

to entertain anyone who's done it and

419

00:16:51,590 --> 00:16:48,480

and hear what they found

420

00:16:52,389 --> 00:16:51,600

and not graham

421

00:16:53,350 --> 00:16:52,399

um

422

00:16:55,509 --> 00:16:53,360

so

423

00:16:57,509 --> 00:16:55,519

you know i think uh i i obviously have

424

00:16:59,430 --> 00:16:57,519

no problem with the ufo research stuff i

425

00:17:00,629 --> 00:16:59,440

think that's great i'm a weirdo too so i

426

00:17:02,790 --> 00:17:00,639

mean if you want to be a weirdo in your

427

00:17:06,630 --> 00:17:02,800

own way that's perfectly fine

428

00:17:09,270 --> 00:17:06,640

um but the uh as far as tom's along goes

429

00:17:11,350 --> 00:17:09,280

i really it seems like the guy is

430

00:17:12,390 --> 00:17:11,360

partially honest like he's he partially

431

00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:12,400

believes what he's saying and he

432

00:17:16,230 --> 00:17:14,400

partially doesn't he knows he's he knows

433

00:17:18,150 --> 00:17:16,240

he's being used and he wants to make a

434

00:17:19,990 --> 00:17:18,160

bunch of money but i think he also

435

00:17:21,990 --> 00:17:20,000

believes these people are actually going

436

00:17:24,230 --> 00:17:22,000

to tell him something which is

437

00:17:25,750 --> 00:17:24,240

they're not there's no way unless they

438

00:17:27,669 --> 00:17:25,760

unless they're transitioning this over

439

00:17:28,950 --> 00:17:27,679

to a private sector deal

440

00:17:30,710 --> 00:17:28,960

because they think they might actually

441

00:17:33,750 --> 00:17:30,720

be able to get somewhere but they're not

442

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:33,760

smart enough to do that so i think he's

443

00:17:36,549 --> 00:17:35,360

just i think he's being used but i do

444

00:17:38,549 --> 00:17:36,559

think there's a part of him that's

445

00:17:40,310 --> 00:17:38,559

earnest i just don't think it's all of

446

00:17:43,190 --> 00:17:40,320

them i think he definitely has ulterior

447

00:17:44,070 --> 00:17:43,200

motives as well now if i'm not mistaken

448

00:17:46,630 --> 00:17:44,080

uh

449

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:46,640

joe bergia may have actually joined us

450

00:17:51,590 --> 00:17:48,480

on this call while we were getting set

451  
00:17:55,590 --> 00:17:51,600  
up here joe are you with us i'm here uh

452  
00:17:57,110 --> 00:17:55,600  
now joe is a a 20-year or 25-year

453  
00:18:00,230 --> 00:17:57,120  
camera operator

454  
00:18:01,909 --> 00:18:00,240  
of various shows out of nevada uh is has

455  
00:18:03,990 --> 00:18:01,919  
also been uh interested in ufos and been

456  
00:18:07,110 --> 00:18:04,000  
following the subject for 20 years and i

457  
00:18:09,350 --> 00:18:07,120  
know that he has uh if he's seen it in

458  
00:18:12,070 --> 00:18:09,360  
terms of show business so when it comes

459  
00:18:13,750 --> 00:18:12,080  
to that he is the voice to give us a

460  
00:18:15,909 --> 00:18:13,760  
straight deal and i know that he is in

461  
00:18:17,110 --> 00:18:15,919  
sugar coat stuff so i invited him on

462  
00:18:19,270 --> 00:18:17,120  
here and again thank you very much i

463  
00:18:20,150 --> 00:18:19,280

know you've been working all day today

464

00:18:21,990 --> 00:18:20,160

um

465

00:18:23,510 --> 00:18:22,000

what have you

466

00:18:26,230 --> 00:18:23,520

uh

467

00:18:28,549 --> 00:18:26,240

well first of all

468

00:18:29,590 --> 00:18:28,559

is researching ufos a crazy subject to

469

00:18:31,350 --> 00:18:29,600

go after

470

00:18:34,549 --> 00:18:31,360

yeah for me it's

471

00:18:36,630 --> 00:18:34,559

not researching ufos is crazy and i'm

472

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:36,640

baffled at

473

00:18:40,230 --> 00:18:38,160

the people i know that have zero

474

00:18:42,390 --> 00:18:40,240

interest and once again if you ask them

475

00:18:43,909 --> 00:18:42,400

why they have no interest they won't not

476  
00:18:45,750 --> 00:18:43,919  
even they won't even respond and i know

477  
00:18:48,950 --> 00:18:45,760  
it's because they haven't done zero

478  
00:18:51,190 --> 00:18:48,960  
research studying nothing i can't get

479  
00:18:52,470 --> 00:18:51,200  
anybody to respond except for the few

480  
00:18:54,630 --> 00:18:52,480  
people i know that are interested in the

481  
00:18:55,430 --> 00:18:54,640  
subject so it's really it's strange to

482  
00:18:56,950 --> 00:18:55,440  
me

483  
00:18:58,150 --> 00:18:56,960  
i don't know if they're afraid of it uh

484  
00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:58,160  
they think it's crazy but some of the

485  
00:19:01,350 --> 00:18:59,280  
people that are talking about it like

486  
00:19:02,710 --> 00:19:01,360  
today i posted something about robert

487  
00:19:04,549 --> 00:19:02,720  
bigelow

488  
00:19:06,230 --> 00:19:04,559

take two seconds just look at the guy

489

00:19:08,470 --> 00:19:06,240

the guy is an accomplished ceo

490

00:19:10,230 --> 00:19:08,480

billionaire he might know something he

491

00:19:12,390 --> 00:19:10,240

might have studied the subject at least

492

00:19:14,789 --> 00:19:12,400

interact on the subject but people don't

493

00:19:17,350 --> 00:19:14,799

the people at least that i know 500

494

00:19:19,830 --> 00:19:17,360

people on facebook nothing zero it's

495

00:19:21,830 --> 00:19:19,840

kind of depressing

496

00:19:24,950 --> 00:19:21,840

now the next subject i'm going to go is

497

00:19:26,549 --> 00:19:24,960

more towards people who pokes videos and

498

00:19:29,750 --> 00:19:26,559

or at least will present information

499

00:19:31,190 --> 00:19:29,760

that may or may not have been hoaxed uh

500

00:19:33,029 --> 00:19:31,200

this is uh was released by the daily

501  
00:19:35,510 --> 00:19:33,039  
express uh

502  
00:19:37,830 --> 00:19:35,520  
about nine hours ago and apparently tom

503  
00:19:40,310 --> 00:19:37,840  
delong is has stated that u.s found an

504  
00:19:43,750 --> 00:19:40,320  
alien life form during the cold war

505  
00:19:45,270 --> 00:19:43,760  
but did not release it um this is not uh

506  
00:19:47,350 --> 00:19:45,280  
involving roswell

507  
00:19:49,029 --> 00:19:47,360  
uh and

508  
00:19:50,549 --> 00:19:49,039  
what i'm reading from this daily mail

509  
00:19:52,870 --> 00:19:50,559  
article

510  
00:19:54,470 --> 00:19:52,880  
again it goes first paragraph

511  
00:19:55,830 --> 00:19:54,480  
specifically talks about

512  
00:19:58,549 --> 00:19:55,840  
uh that the government has hid this

513  
00:20:01,909 --> 00:19:58,559

information and the second and third

514

00:20:02,870 --> 00:20:01,919

is regarding uh the to the stars academy

515

00:20:06,870 --> 00:20:02,880

now

516

00:20:09,669 --> 00:20:06,880

there was a video that was presented to

517

00:20:11,830 --> 00:20:09,679

the world uh for the last

518

00:20:15,669 --> 00:20:11,840

uh big announcement or at least his big

519

00:20:17,350 --> 00:20:15,679

announcement uh with his staff

520

00:20:18,310 --> 00:20:17,360

what are your thoughts on that video and

521

00:20:20,950 --> 00:20:18,320

what are your thoughts on the

522

00:20:26,230 --> 00:20:20,960

credibility of to the stars based on

523

00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:27,909

well i'll go ahead and start with that

524

00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:29,280

um

525

00:20:33,669 --> 00:20:31,520

which video are you uh referring to you

526

00:20:35,350 --> 00:20:33,679

referring to the the gun camera the gun

527

00:20:36,710 --> 00:20:35,360

camera video correct

528

00:20:38,470 --> 00:20:36,720

okay uh

529

00:20:41,590 --> 00:20:38,480

yeah that's that kind of goes back to

530

00:20:43,590 --> 00:20:41,600

our last question that that that i think

531

00:20:45,270 --> 00:20:43,600

we may have missed a little bit uh you

532

00:20:48,149 --> 00:20:45,280

know the question was

533

00:20:49,350 --> 00:20:48,159

uh you know relative to time to long uh

534

00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:49,360

is there

535

00:20:56,789 --> 00:20:53,120

ufo investigation actually going on here

536

00:20:58,230 --> 00:20:56,799

and uh i would argue that uh

537

00:21:01,029 --> 00:20:58,240

unless the uh

538

00:21:03,029 --> 00:21:01,039

those scientists uh you know maybe chris

539

00:21:05,190 --> 00:21:03,039

mellon i think uh within tom's

540

00:21:07,510 --> 00:21:05,200

organization uh

541

00:21:09,750 --> 00:21:07,520

he's connected to ufo data that that's a

542

00:21:10,950 --> 00:21:09,760

group that is actually interested

543

00:21:12,789 --> 00:21:10,960

in uh

544

00:21:14,390 --> 00:21:12,799

studying the phenomenon

545

00:21:17,590 --> 00:21:14,400

uh but but

546

00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:17,600

as far as the way it's been laid out uh

547

00:21:21,990 --> 00:21:20,240

i'm not seeing much investigation within

548

00:21:23,270 --> 00:21:22,000

tom's organization of the actual

549

00:21:25,430 --> 00:21:23,280

phenomena

550

00:21:27,990 --> 00:21:25,440

uh we are talking about

551  
00:21:30,390 --> 00:21:28,000  
him revealing disco disclosure like

552  
00:21:33,110 --> 00:21:30,400  
through his intelligence sources uh you

553  
00:21:33,990 --> 00:21:33,120  
know evidence of of things that may have

554  
00:21:35,669 --> 00:21:34,000  
happened

555  
00:21:37,909 --> 00:21:35,679  
that the government uh

556  
00:21:40,230 --> 00:21:37,919  
has kept track of and this uh this

557  
00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:40,240  
nimitz story which was part of his uh

558  
00:21:45,510 --> 00:21:42,480  
his presser a couple weeks back

559  
00:21:48,390 --> 00:21:45,520  
uh was one of the uh

560  
00:21:51,190 --> 00:21:48,400  
bits of information uh the secret

561  
00:21:54,070 --> 00:21:51,200  
supposedly information that uh that was

562  
00:21:57,270 --> 00:21:54,080  
released and uh subsequently since then

563  
00:21:59,190 --> 00:21:57,280

this uh this footage supposedly uh taken

564

00:22:01,430 --> 00:21:59,200

by uh

565

00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:01,440

jets that were part of the uh the nimitz

566

00:22:07,430 --> 00:22:05,600

carrier fleet i guess in uh in 2004

567

00:22:09,669 --> 00:22:07,440

uh when they had this encounter with the

568

00:22:10,710 --> 00:22:09,679

strange craft called the the tic tac

569

00:22:13,029 --> 00:22:10,720

because of

570

00:22:15,990 --> 00:22:13,039

of its shape uh

571

00:22:16,950 --> 00:22:16,000

this has been the the the one story the

572

00:22:17,750 --> 00:22:16,960

one

573

00:22:21,029 --> 00:22:17,760

lee

574

00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:21,039

the one uh disclosure that that has come

575

00:22:24,950 --> 00:22:22,159

out

576

00:22:26,630 --> 00:22:24,960

uh that uh that has some sort of

577

00:22:28,630 --> 00:22:26,640

evidence although

578

00:22:31,270 --> 00:22:28,640

you know even the evidence is is sort of

579

00:22:33,110 --> 00:22:31,280

suspect here because uh a number of

580

00:22:34,950 --> 00:22:33,120

researchers are pointing out that this

581

00:22:36,789 --> 00:22:34,960

uh this gun camera footage has actually

582

00:22:37,830 --> 00:22:36,799

been around for a while

583

00:22:48,390 --> 00:22:37,840

uh

584

00:22:50,950 --> 00:22:48,400

his organization release some sort of

585

00:22:53,029 --> 00:22:50,960

disclosure type information it's

586

00:22:54,390 --> 00:22:53,039

incumbent upon him to to make sure that

587

00:22:56,070 --> 00:22:54,400

it's fully vetted

588

00:22:58,630 --> 00:22:56,080

and that we can get to the bottom of

589

00:23:00,950 --> 00:22:58,640

these sources i i think uh

590

00:23:03,110 --> 00:23:00,960

therein lies a lot of the problems with

591

00:23:04,870 --> 00:23:03,120

uh and criticisms with tom's

592

00:23:06,710 --> 00:23:04,880

organization in that

593

00:23:08,310 --> 00:23:06,720

you know these intelligence type people

594

00:23:10,470 --> 00:23:08,320

are

595

00:23:12,549 --> 00:23:10,480

not really accessible uh none of them

596

00:23:15,590 --> 00:23:12,559

have been interviewed since the presser

597

00:23:18,390 --> 00:23:15,600

and uh and the sources and the chain of

598

00:23:19,909 --> 00:23:18,400

evidence for a lot of this stuff is

599

00:23:22,310 --> 00:23:19,919

you know just sort of a

600

00:23:24,310 --> 00:23:22,320

oh trust us i can't reveal my secret

601  
00:23:26,470 --> 00:23:24,320  
sort of type deal

602  
00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:26,480  
and uh you know for the for the research

603  
00:23:33,190 --> 00:23:29,679  
community that is looking for evidence

604  
00:23:37,029 --> 00:23:33,200  
uh it sort of is not really going

605  
00:23:39,029 --> 00:23:37,039  
uh too far uh so i think uh

606  
00:23:41,270 --> 00:23:39,039  
you know primarily his organization is

607  
00:23:43,190 --> 00:23:41,280  
an entertainment slash experimental

608  
00:23:46,230 --> 00:23:43,200  
technology organization

609  
00:23:49,830 --> 00:23:46,240  
uh we have yet to see anything really

610  
00:23:51,909 --> 00:23:49,840  
uh substantive wise uh that gives us any

611  
00:23:53,190 --> 00:23:51,919  
sort of evidence or

612  
00:23:54,630 --> 00:23:53,200  
suggests that there's actually going to

613  
00:23:57,430 --> 00:23:54,640

be any kind of

614

00:24:00,789 --> 00:23:57,440

real scientific investigation whatsoever

615

00:24:01,990 --> 00:24:00,799

hopefully as i said before ufo data uh

616

00:24:04,630 --> 00:24:02,000

which will be involved with this

617

00:24:06,630 --> 00:24:04,640

organization can actually uh you know

618

00:24:09,510 --> 00:24:06,640

develop some sort of projects there's

619

00:24:12,789 --> 00:24:09,520

rumors that the new group scu and

620

00:24:15,510 --> 00:24:12,799

possibly even mufon might be involved

621

00:24:16,950 --> 00:24:15,520

with with de long's group but in some

622

00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:16,960

capacity

623

00:24:21,190 --> 00:24:19,279

on project uh

624

00:24:23,909 --> 00:24:21,200

related capacity

625

00:24:26,390 --> 00:24:23,919

my question would be is uh which mufon

626

00:24:28,950 --> 00:24:26,400

the uh you know the the the standard

627

00:24:31,510 --> 00:24:28,960

investigator mufon or the you know the

628

00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:31,520

guys who uh follow the whole corey good

629

00:24:35,510 --> 00:24:33,360

whistleblower thing that that's the

630

00:24:37,669 --> 00:24:35,520

problem with mufon right now is you

631

00:24:39,350 --> 00:24:37,679

really do have to identify you know

632

00:24:42,070 --> 00:24:39,360

which among them and i don't think that

633

00:24:45,510 --> 00:24:42,080

would help tom to get involved with

634

00:24:49,430 --> 00:24:45,520

you know that faction of mufon um

635

00:24:51,750 --> 00:24:49,440

because i do agree that he's sincere i

636

00:24:55,350 --> 00:24:51,760

nothing has has made me 100 percent

637

00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:55,360

cynical on him now notice i said 100

638

00:24:59,750 --> 00:24:57,840

percent because there is a percentage of

639

00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:59,760

cynicism i have with him and the whole

640

00:25:03,750 --> 00:25:01,200

thing i i

641

00:25:06,870 --> 00:25:03,760

i'll be surprised if anything

642

00:25:08,710 --> 00:25:06,880

that he's promising um seriously comes

643

00:25:12,710 --> 00:25:08,720

out of this to the stars academy this

644

00:25:15,909 --> 00:25:12,720

whole venture i think it's just one more

645

00:25:16,950 --> 00:25:15,919

one more thing to flim flam the ufo

646

00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:16,960

field

647

00:25:20,950 --> 00:25:19,760

but um on the footage issue you know

648

00:25:23,190 --> 00:25:20,960

that's the problem you know they

649

00:25:24,789 --> 00:25:23,200

released this tic tac thing and you know

650

00:25:26,390 --> 00:25:24,799

immediately people were able to point

651  
00:25:28,950 --> 00:25:26,400  
out the problems with it and the same

652  
00:25:30,549 --> 00:25:28,960  
with the uh have you seen the triangular

653  
00:25:32,470 --> 00:25:30,559  
one with the big white light in the

654  
00:25:35,110 --> 00:25:32,480  
middle i mean

655  
00:25:37,750 --> 00:25:35,120  
tier 3b footage yeah

656  
00:25:40,070 --> 00:25:37,760  
yeah the the alleged you know and

657  
00:25:41,350 --> 00:25:40,080  
even even rogan couldn't keep a straight

658  
00:25:43,990 --> 00:25:41,360  
face

659  
00:25:46,390 --> 00:25:44,000  
you know um when he's showing it on

660  
00:25:49,510 --> 00:25:46,400  
there and people were immediately

661  
00:25:50,310 --> 00:25:49,520  
you know saying gosh tom really

662  
00:25:51,830 --> 00:25:50,320  
uh

663  
00:25:53,190 --> 00:25:51,840

that this

664

00:25:54,870 --> 00:25:53,200

so i

665

00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:54,880

uh

666

00:26:00,789 --> 00:25:58,559

it's hard for me to be um and i commend

667

00:26:03,669 --> 00:26:00,799

uh chris um

668

00:26:06,630 --> 00:26:03,679

it's hard for me to be fair

669

00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:06,640

with this whole to the stars thing i i i

670

00:26:10,710 --> 00:26:08,159

think that it's

671

00:26:13,590 --> 00:26:10,720

on the whole it's a very cynical grab

672

00:26:16,950 --> 00:26:13,600

for spotlight attention and an attempt

673

00:26:19,510 --> 00:26:16,960

again to dominate the ufo media field in

674

00:26:22,390 --> 00:26:19,520

a way that it hasn't been done before

675

00:26:25,350 --> 00:26:22,400

so um in in the meantime the serious

676

00:26:27,669 --> 00:26:25,360

researchers get marginalized get not

677

00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:27,679

listened to for six months two years

678

00:26:31,190 --> 00:26:29,520

what however long these guys are going

679

00:26:33,669 --> 00:26:31,200

to be out there in the mix

680

00:26:35,669 --> 00:26:33,679

uh you know hog in the spotlight until

681

00:26:36,870 --> 00:26:35,679

they either realize it's a failure

682

00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:36,880

they're not going to make the killing

683

00:26:40,390 --> 00:26:38,640

they want to make or they indeed make

684

00:26:41,269 --> 00:26:40,400

that initial windfall that they want to

685

00:26:42,549 --> 00:26:41,279

make

686

00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:42,559

um

687

00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:44,960

you know so it it's i have a hard time

688

00:26:47,430 --> 00:26:46,320

buying

689

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:47,440

so far

690

00:26:51,269 --> 00:26:49,200

anything that they've come out with and

691

00:26:54,070 --> 00:26:51,279

and the former intel guys now you know

692

00:26:57,190 --> 00:26:54,080

i'm a former federal agent i'm you know

693

00:26:59,669 --> 00:26:57,200

air force officer former fbi guy all

694

00:27:02,070 --> 00:26:59,679

that stuff and i'm out here you know

695

00:27:03,669 --> 00:27:02,080

writing my books talking my stuff

696

00:27:05,430 --> 00:27:03,679

um

697

00:27:08,630 --> 00:27:05,440

but one thing i

698

00:27:10,710 --> 00:27:08,640

do not do and will not do is share

699

00:27:14,149 --> 00:27:10,720

classified things that i learned on the

700

00:27:15,750 --> 00:27:14,159

job even if it backs up what i'm saying

701  
00:27:17,669 --> 00:27:15,760  
i'm not going to share that the

702  
00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:17,679  
specifics of that so that's the problem

703  
00:27:22,310 --> 00:27:20,159  
i have you know these retired intel guys

704  
00:27:24,549 --> 00:27:22,320  
helping him on this because everything

705  
00:27:28,549 --> 00:27:24,559  
i've read indicates that they haven't

706  
00:27:30,950 --> 00:27:28,559  
really told him anything substantial um

707  
00:27:32,310 --> 00:27:30,960  
and if they have my question from my

708  
00:27:34,230 --> 00:27:32,320  
perspective is

709  
00:27:36,710 --> 00:27:34,240  
to what degree have they violated their

710  
00:27:39,269 --> 00:27:36,720  
uh you know secrecy agreements and then

711  
00:27:40,549 --> 00:27:39,279  
there's the other whole issue of uh the

712  
00:27:43,029 --> 00:27:40,559  
oh world

713  
00:27:44,149 --> 00:27:43,039

o word um operational

714

00:27:46,549 --> 00:27:44,159

you know

715

00:27:48,310 --> 00:27:46,559

to what degree is this what we call and

716

00:27:49,990 --> 00:27:48,320

i'm very familiar with professionally

717

00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:50,000

perception management

718

00:27:53,190 --> 00:27:51,760

you know that they're they're playing on

719

00:27:54,549 --> 00:27:53,200

the field they're they're playing you

720

00:27:56,950 --> 00:27:54,559

know through tom

721

00:27:59,110 --> 00:27:56,960

yeah that's what i think you know i i

722

00:28:01,029 --> 00:27:59,120

right now on the surface what i see are

723

00:28:02,870 --> 00:28:01,039

a bunch of guys some of them you heard

724

00:28:05,190 --> 00:28:02,880

of you know how put off is out there and

725

00:28:07,110 --> 00:28:05,200

stuff a bunch of guys who are retired

726

00:28:09,110 --> 00:28:07,120

and this is the superficial thing that i

727

00:28:11,430 --> 00:28:09,120

see a bunch of guys who are retired and

728

00:28:13,510 --> 00:28:11,440

they see this is uh let's go with this

729

00:28:15,510 --> 00:28:13,520

kid's lark and maybe we'll make a bundle

730

00:28:16,710 --> 00:28:15,520

of money in our golden years

731

00:28:20,149 --> 00:28:16,720

um

732

00:28:22,230 --> 00:28:20,159

and uh beneath that might be some type

733

00:28:24,149 --> 00:28:22,240

of uh you know just more perception

734

00:28:25,590 --> 00:28:24,159

management throw this info out into the

735

00:28:26,710 --> 00:28:25,600

ufo field

736

00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:26,720

so

737

00:28:29,430 --> 00:28:27,600

you know

738

00:28:30,630 --> 00:28:29,440

yeah i have to agree this is i

739

00:28:31,750 --> 00:28:30,640

definitely talked about this my article

740

00:28:34,870 --> 00:28:31,760

concerning

741

00:28:36,070 --> 00:28:34,880

the the situation but um i agree with

742

00:28:38,870 --> 00:28:36,080

you walter i think

743

00:28:40,310 --> 00:28:38,880

i think tom's voice within the ufo

744

00:28:41,830 --> 00:28:40,320

community is significant i think like

745

00:28:43,750 --> 00:28:41,840

you say he's going to kind of drown the

746

00:28:45,430 --> 00:28:43,760

rest of the researchers out the rest of

747

00:28:46,710 --> 00:28:45,440

the investigators out and you're going

748

00:28:47,990 --> 00:28:46,720

to have

749

00:28:49,830 --> 00:28:48,000

this this

750

00:28:51,750 --> 00:28:49,840

sort of swelling of media information

751  
00:28:53,669 --> 00:28:51,760  
around him and

752  
00:28:56,630 --> 00:28:53,679  
anyone else doing any other research or

753  
00:29:00,950 --> 00:28:56,640  
or even anyone else doing research that

754  
00:29:02,710 --> 00:29:00,960  
i guess opposes directly uh his theories

755  
00:29:04,470 --> 00:29:02,720  
um are going to be viewed as sort of

756  
00:29:05,669 --> 00:29:04,480  
outcasts and outsiders within the

757  
00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:05,679  
subculture right like they're going to

758  
00:29:09,350 --> 00:29:07,760  
be literally subcultures within the

759  
00:29:10,870 --> 00:29:09,360  
subculture

760  
00:29:12,070 --> 00:29:10,880  
they're going to be labeled jealous and

761  
00:29:13,350 --> 00:29:12,080  
angry that they're not getting the

762  
00:29:15,190 --> 00:29:13,360  
spotlight

763  
00:29:17,510 --> 00:29:15,200

yeah for the time that he gets the

764

00:29:23,110 --> 00:29:17,520

spotlight and

765

00:29:27,190 --> 00:29:24,830

and uh to

766

00:29:29,029 --> 00:29:27,200

joseph well that that's already

767

00:29:30,470 --> 00:29:29,039

happening in a way i've already heard

768

00:29:33,750 --> 00:29:30,480

some

769

00:29:35,669 --> 00:29:33,760

show hosts you know stick up for de long

770

00:29:38,389 --> 00:29:35,679

and say they were angry with joe rogan

771

00:29:40,310 --> 00:29:38,399

because he was being quote too mean

772

00:29:41,669 --> 00:29:40,320

i think joe asked the right questions i

773

00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:41,679

think joe asked the questions that

774

00:29:44,389 --> 00:29:42,960

needed to be asked you know you're

775

00:29:46,389 --> 00:29:44,399

asking us to give

776

00:29:48,230 --> 00:29:46,399

you want me to give you 200 dollars for

777

00:29:50,870 --> 00:29:48,240

a share in a company that has government

778

00:29:53,110 --> 00:29:50,880

officials behind it that maybe said two

779

00:29:55,350 --> 00:29:53,120

sentences to us i don't know why they're

780

00:29:57,110 --> 00:29:55,360

there you know and i don't know like

781

00:29:59,350 --> 00:29:57,120

walter said to me that i think that

782

00:30:01,430 --> 00:29:59,360

there's um there could possibly be

783

00:30:02,789 --> 00:30:01,440

a perception agenda there or something

784

00:30:05,350 --> 00:30:02,799

where they're trying to keep this guy

785

00:30:06,830 --> 00:30:05,360

under wraps did he reveal something in

786

00:30:08,950 --> 00:30:06,840

secret machines

787

00:30:10,710 --> 00:30:08,960

possibly but do you really think that

788

00:30:12,950 --> 00:30:10,720

those guys behind the long are going to

789

00:30:14,630 --> 00:30:12,960

allow that to get out you know

790

00:30:16,470 --> 00:30:14,640

do you really think any of that is going

791

00:30:18,230 --> 00:30:16,480

to happen so it's like they're playing

792

00:30:20,310 --> 00:30:18,240

with this little kid who's so excited

793

00:30:21,590 --> 00:30:20,320

about this new toy he got

794

00:30:23,750 --> 00:30:21,600

and he might have stumbled upon

795

00:30:26,310 --> 00:30:23,760

something but they will never let him

796

00:30:27,750 --> 00:30:26,320

reveal any of it so i don't know that i

797

00:30:29,990 --> 00:30:27,760

don't know that they're not just playing

798

00:30:32,070 --> 00:30:30,000

all of us and it isn't fair to other

799

00:30:33,110 --> 00:30:32,080

researchers that this is happening you

800

00:30:34,149 --> 00:30:33,120

know

801  
00:30:38,549 --> 00:30:34,159  
what if

802  
00:30:40,230 --> 00:30:38,559  
ufo research the government does

803  
00:30:41,830 --> 00:30:40,240  
and totally cut off their funding they

804  
00:30:43,990 --> 00:30:41,840  
had to pay pay their own way and they

805  
00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:44,000  
lifted some of the stuff

806  
00:30:47,990 --> 00:30:45,840  
some of that that would be awesome

807  
00:30:49,430 --> 00:30:48,000  
yeah it'd be a heck of a twitter battle

808  
00:30:50,870 --> 00:30:49,440  
going on too

809  
00:30:51,990 --> 00:30:50,880  
i'm making no comment on that as a

810  
00:30:53,269 --> 00:30:52,000  
canadian

811  
00:30:58,310 --> 00:30:53,279  
uh

812  
00:31:00,710 --> 00:30:58,320  
i feel you know i've been thinking about

813  
00:31:03,269 --> 00:31:00,720

this since the day he came out with this

814

00:31:06,950 --> 00:31:03,279

to the stars thing and uh i kind of have

815

00:31:11,510 --> 00:31:06,960

a feeling being an italian that this may

816

00:31:15,269 --> 00:31:13,029

i feel

817

00:31:17,029 --> 00:31:15,279

this is something that we are never

818

00:31:19,190 --> 00:31:17,039

going to see the light of day of because

819

00:31:20,870 --> 00:31:19,200

if you think about it the footage is

820

00:31:23,510 --> 00:31:20,880

crappy that we saw right i mean you

821

00:31:25,830 --> 00:31:23,520

don't get a reference point on that

822

00:31:27,510 --> 00:31:25,840

the the gun video whatever it is and

823

00:31:29,430 --> 00:31:27,520

then the other one i don't even want to

824

00:31:31,190 --> 00:31:29,440

say what the other one that's fake all

825

00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:31,200

the way through but

826

00:31:35,190 --> 00:31:33,440

this has to be something other than what

827

00:31:36,549 --> 00:31:35,200

we're seeing because now they're almost

828

00:31:38,789 --> 00:31:36,559

at two million dollars it's going to

829

00:31:40,630 --> 00:31:38,799

take half a trillion dollars to build

830

00:31:42,630 --> 00:31:40,640

what he wants to build i would think i

831

00:31:43,750 --> 00:31:42,640

mean i don't know i'm just guessing but

832

00:31:46,230 --> 00:31:43,760

i would think it would be a lot more

833

00:31:47,909 --> 00:31:46,240

than just a 100 million 200 million i'm

834

00:31:51,029 --> 00:31:47,919

thinking billions and billions of

835

00:31:52,950 --> 00:31:51,039

dollars to make a spaceship or whatever

836

00:31:55,190 --> 00:31:52,960

i i do think it's unfair to the

837

00:31:57,509 --> 00:31:55,200

researchers out there who do have real

838

00:31:59,509 --> 00:31:57,519

ufo videos real research real evidence

839

00:32:01,029 --> 00:31:59,519

trace evidence all that stuff

840

00:32:02,389 --> 00:32:01,039

it might be pushed to the side but we

841

00:32:04,789 --> 00:32:02,399

have to keep doing what we're doing here

842

00:32:07,190 --> 00:32:04,799

and that's keep the voice of the people

843

00:32:09,430 --> 00:32:07,200

the voice of our community intact and

844

00:32:11,509 --> 00:32:09,440

make sure that we keep this guy in check

845

00:32:13,750 --> 00:32:11,519

for whatever he's up to i don't know i

846

00:32:15,430 --> 00:32:13,760

don't like it i don't i don't feel i

847

00:32:18,070 --> 00:32:15,440

know people say he's

848

00:32:21,350 --> 00:32:18,080

genuine and all that but i get it he

849

00:32:22,870 --> 00:32:21,360

sounds like it but he's also a performer

850

00:32:24,950 --> 00:32:22,880

he's somebody who's been on stage who

851

00:32:27,269 --> 00:32:24,960

acts the part he can be the role and i

852

00:32:29,990 --> 00:32:27,279

think he said let me be that guy i can

853

00:32:31,990 --> 00:32:30,000

do this guys i can do it so for whatever

854

00:32:33,669 --> 00:32:32,000

reason they pass the baton on to him

855

00:32:35,430 --> 00:32:33,679

maybe because he's

856

00:32:37,669 --> 00:32:35,440

from the band you know he's got a

857

00:32:39,430 --> 00:32:37,679

following already i don't know

858

00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:39,440

but i think it's it's a front for

859

00:32:43,120 --> 00:32:47,909

and uh darren

860

00:32:47,919 --> 00:32:50,470

hi

861

00:32:54,950 --> 00:32:52,470

i kind of agree with garrett in a little

862

00:32:57,269 --> 00:32:54,960

way a little way yeah

863

00:32:59,509 --> 00:32:57,279

in some ways not i don't know about the

864

00:33:01,190 --> 00:32:59,519

trump comment but i know like that's

865

00:33:03,509 --> 00:33:01,200

kind of something that popped into my

866

00:33:05,990 --> 00:33:03,519

head is almost like the production of

867

00:33:07,509 --> 00:33:06,000

because everything i'm seeing uh north

868

00:33:08,950 --> 00:33:07,519

of the border seems more and more like

869

00:33:11,830 --> 00:33:08,960

you guys are forming some sort of

870

00:33:12,630 --> 00:33:11,840

ministry of truth 1984 scenario down

871

00:33:14,389 --> 00:33:12,640

there

872

00:33:16,389 --> 00:33:14,399

so it seems

873

00:33:19,590 --> 00:33:16,399

natural that you'd want some sort of

874

00:33:21,750 --> 00:33:19,600

state-approved ufo vein to the you know

875

00:33:26,149 --> 00:33:21,760

that this will become kind of like i'm

876

00:33:28,549 --> 00:33:26,159

trying to think of a good alternative um

877

00:33:29,750 --> 00:33:28,559

you know maybe rogan himself some people

878

00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:29,760

would say

879

00:33:34,549 --> 00:33:32,240

but you know just kind of the

880

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:34,559

cia back channel sort of this is going

881

00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:37,440

to become the new maybe not for all you

882

00:33:41,830 --> 00:33:39,840

guys that are all plugged into it

883

00:33:44,230 --> 00:33:41,840

into the community you you're gonna see

884

00:33:46,310 --> 00:33:44,240

through it but you know the other

885

00:33:48,549 --> 00:33:46,320

95 percent of the people this is all of

886

00:33:49,509 --> 00:33:48,559

a sudden gonna become their their line

887

00:33:53,590 --> 00:33:49,519

to the

888

00:33:56,230 --> 00:33:53,600

and um i mean in some ways it it

889

00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:56,240

probably is a bad bad thing in the short

890

00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:57,120

term

891

00:33:59,909 --> 00:33:58,080

but

892

00:34:02,149 --> 00:33:59,919

in the long term you know this is

893

00:34:03,909 --> 00:34:02,159

probably going to blow over and maybe

894

00:34:06,389 --> 00:34:03,919

you know a couple more million people

895

00:34:08,310 --> 00:34:06,399

stick around interested in ufos

896

00:34:10,310 --> 00:34:08,320

would be my two cents i mean to be

897

00:34:13,430 --> 00:34:10,320

honest i don't really have a

898

00:34:17,750 --> 00:34:15,829

i i love to talk about it

899

00:34:20,950 --> 00:34:17,760

and hear the stories and and i've seen

900

00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:20,960

in my own ufo but it's just never been

901  
00:34:25,109 --> 00:34:22,960  
something that uh

902  
00:34:26,950 --> 00:34:25,119  
you know grabbed me like i do the show

903  
00:34:28,310 --> 00:34:26,960  
for i've i have a lot of other interests

904  
00:34:30,310 --> 00:34:28,320  
in the show that really grabbed me the

905  
00:34:32,069 --> 00:34:30,320  
ufo thing has always been sort of ground

906  
00:34:33,829 --> 00:34:32,079  
side of things but i mean i don't

907  
00:34:35,349 --> 00:34:33,839  
discount it and i'm happy to talk about

908  
00:34:37,349 --> 00:34:35,359  
it but at the same time anyone who goes

909  
00:34:40,069 --> 00:34:37,359  
palling around with uh

910  
00:34:42,069 --> 00:34:40,079  
the podestas and clintons and then is

911  
00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:42,079  
all of a sudden asking for money you

912  
00:34:47,190 --> 00:34:45,359  
know i'm i'm a little bit concerned

913  
00:34:48,790 --> 00:34:47,200

and they could be washing money for all

914

00:34:50,310 --> 00:34:48,800

i know like these crowdfunding things

915

00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:50,320

are all of a sudden the perfect way to

916

00:34:55,669 --> 00:34:53,200

start washing money

917

00:34:58,390 --> 00:34:55,679

didn't delong come into this with 400

918

00:34:59,910 --> 00:34:58,400

000 debt that he transferred well

919

00:35:04,390 --> 00:34:59,920

heck that's covered already with the 2

920

00:35:07,829 --> 00:35:05,349

today

921

00:35:10,790 --> 00:35:07,839

he's got his 400 000 covered

922

00:35:11,910 --> 00:35:10,800

oh my god i didn't know that

923

00:35:13,990 --> 00:35:11,920

that was actually the next that's the

924

00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:14,000

next uh topic i'm bringing up but i want

925

00:35:17,510 --> 00:35:15,680

people to get uh not

926  
00:35:18,470 --> 00:35:17,520  
graham and and joe's thoughts on on the

927  
00:35:19,510 --> 00:35:18,480  
current time

928  
00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:19,520  
um

929  
00:35:22,550 --> 00:35:20,880  
you know podesta's about to be in a

930  
00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:22,560  
bunch of trouble maybe he's dumping his

931  
00:35:26,470 --> 00:35:24,640  
money into this [\h\_\_\h] kickstarter and

932  
00:35:27,510 --> 00:35:26,480  
i swear on here well sorry oh you could

933  
00:35:28,829 --> 00:35:27,520  
say whatever the [\h\_\_\h] you want on this

934  
00:35:31,190 --> 00:35:28,839  
show

935  
00:35:32,710 --> 00:35:31,200  
okay can i can i jump in here for a

936  
00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:32,720  
second actually just in regards to that

937  
00:35:36,150 --> 00:35:34,560  
last comment one i want to say i love

938  
00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:36,160

that you're wearing a robe that's the

939

00:35:40,150 --> 00:35:37,599

best um

940

00:35:42,950 --> 00:35:40,160

cool office but um

941

00:35:43,829 --> 00:35:42,960

in regards to um your comment i think

942

00:35:45,589 --> 00:35:43,839

it's really important which you know

943

00:35:47,349 --> 00:35:45,599

what kind of stated here in

944

00:35:50,230 --> 00:35:47,359

that this is going to kind of be the

945

00:35:52,069 --> 00:35:50,240

mainstream cultural kind of approach to

946

00:35:53,829 --> 00:35:52,079

the ufo question when you really talk to

947

00:35:55,829 --> 00:35:53,839

people in the mainstream who aren't

948

00:35:57,670 --> 00:35:55,839

involved in the ufo community their

949

00:35:58,790 --> 00:35:57,680

entire interpretation of ufos is

950

00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:58,800

basically you know it's aliens from

951  
00:36:02,230 --> 00:36:00,560  
outer space and and greys and whatever

952  
00:36:04,470 --> 00:36:02,240  
they've seen on tv right

953  
00:36:05,589 --> 00:36:04,480  
and then as you kind of start digging

954  
00:36:06,790 --> 00:36:05,599  
through the research and you start

955  
00:36:08,790 --> 00:36:06,800  
talking to people and you start

956  
00:36:10,790 --> 00:36:08,800  
investigating and you start dealing with

957  
00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:10,800  
witnesses you start to realize that you

958  
00:36:13,750 --> 00:36:12,480  
know the the

959  
00:36:15,589 --> 00:36:13,760  
the hypothesis concerning

960  
00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:15,599  
extraterrestrials doesn't always kind of

961  
00:36:19,829 --> 00:36:17,599  
hold water um

962  
00:36:21,030 --> 00:36:19,839  
especially in a lot of instances and i

963  
00:36:23,750 --> 00:36:21,040

think that you're right i think tom

964

00:36:26,069 --> 00:36:23,760

delong and his company and and all the

965

00:36:27,750 --> 00:36:26,079

kind of stuff he puts out this is going

966

00:36:29,910 --> 00:36:27,760

to be very much

967

00:36:31,750 --> 00:36:29,920

the mainstream sort of access point to

968

00:36:33,030 --> 00:36:31,760

the ufo question and i'm really

969

00:36:34,710 --> 00:36:33,040

concerned that this is going to become

970

00:36:37,030 --> 00:36:34,720

kind of the next extraterrestrial

971

00:36:38,630 --> 00:36:37,040

hypothesis for ufos i'm concerned that

972

00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:38,640

his voice is going to kind of become so

973

00:36:42,150 --> 00:36:40,640

loud and so ridiculous

974

00:36:43,030 --> 00:36:42,160

that it's going to be covered all the

975

00:36:44,390 --> 00:36:43,040

time

976  
00:36:46,390 --> 00:36:44,400  
there's going to be documentaries and

977  
00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:46,400  
shows and whatever

978  
00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:48,480  
and suddenly it's going to be the long

979  
00:36:53,589 --> 00:36:51,119  
sort of theory of ufos that is going to

980  
00:36:56,230 --> 00:36:53,599  
be the mainstream understanding you know

981  
00:36:58,630 --> 00:36:56,240  
that it's evil aliens and and reverse

982  
00:37:01,349 --> 00:36:58,640  
engineered nazi technology and you know

983  
00:37:02,390 --> 00:37:01,359  
whatever else sort of nonsense spewing

984  
00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:02,400  
um

985  
00:37:06,790 --> 00:37:04,240  
i'm i'm really concerned about this

986  
00:37:08,870 --> 00:37:06,800  
because you lose the authenticity of the

987  
00:37:10,630 --> 00:37:08,880  
ufo subculture you lose sort of the

988  
00:37:12,390 --> 00:37:10,640

beauty of the ufo subculture as being

989

00:37:14,390 --> 00:37:12,400

the sort of system of anarchy of people

990

00:37:18,310 --> 00:37:14,400

who just believe in who the hell knows

991

00:37:20,550 --> 00:37:18,320

what um but it's kind of this

992

00:37:21,829 --> 00:37:20,560

system where where we all kind of don't

993

00:37:23,829 --> 00:37:21,839

necessarily agree with each other but we

994

00:37:25,990 --> 00:37:23,839

all well usually some of us most of the

995

00:37:27,750 --> 00:37:26,000

time get along um

996

00:37:28,950 --> 00:37:27,760

most of us hate each other

997

00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:28,960

i just want to add real quick and i

998

00:37:31,589 --> 00:37:30,720

won't take long i i think what we're

999

00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:31,599

seeing

1000

00:37:38,150 --> 00:37:35,040

going on

1001  
00:37:40,390 --> 00:37:38,160  
throughout of ufology's history and and

1002  
00:37:42,390 --> 00:37:40,400  
the the subcultures history

1003  
00:37:44,550 --> 00:37:42,400  
is there's always been an entertainment

1004  
00:37:46,630 --> 00:37:44,560  
element and i think what we're seeing

1005  
00:37:49,190 --> 00:37:46,640  
now especially within the past couple of

1006  
00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:49,200  
years especially with like what has gone

1007  
00:37:54,390 --> 00:37:52,000  
on with like mufon's recent symposium

1008  
00:37:57,510 --> 00:37:54,400  
and a lot of other conferences is we're

1009  
00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:57,520  
seeing uh the entertainment

1010  
00:38:02,390 --> 00:38:00,400  
money interests uh within the field come

1011  
00:38:05,589 --> 00:38:02,400  
to dominate the field

1012  
00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:05,599  
uh at the expense of those within the

1013  
00:38:11,109 --> 00:38:08,079

community who have engaged in at least

1014

00:38:13,829 --> 00:38:11,119

some sort of rational scientific

1015

00:38:16,230 --> 00:38:13,839

uh you know skeptical uh you know

1016

00:38:19,270 --> 00:38:16,240

all the all the different uh

1017

00:38:21,430 --> 00:38:19,280

methodological uh inquiries into the

1018

00:38:23,910 --> 00:38:21,440

actual phenomena we're seeing

1019

00:38:25,829 --> 00:38:23,920

it replaced with uh

1020

00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:25,839

primarily people interested in

1021

00:38:32,069 --> 00:38:29,119

sensationalism interested in profit

1022

00:38:35,349 --> 00:38:32,079

interested in media projects and uh

1023

00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:35,359

interested in in stardom and uh

1024

00:38:38,390 --> 00:38:36,079

i

1025

00:38:40,870 --> 00:38:38,400

tom delong's already a star so you know

1026  
00:38:42,310 --> 00:38:40,880  
he has a lot of that cachet and uh what

1027  
00:38:44,069 --> 00:38:42,320  
we're seeing is

1028  
00:38:46,310 --> 00:38:44,079  
and i think that's why we're getting a

1029  
00:38:48,470 --> 00:38:46,320  
lot of reaction from the legitimate

1030  
00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:48,480  
community is that you know they are kind

1031  
00:38:51,190 --> 00:38:49,839  
of uh

1032  
00:38:53,670 --> 00:38:51,200  
you know

1033  
00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:53,680  
taking a back seat to uh primarily

1034  
00:38:58,390 --> 00:38:55,839  
entertainment interests

1035  
00:39:00,069 --> 00:38:58,400  
yeah he's gonna get what he wants but

1036  
00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:00,079  
are we gonna get what we want i think

1037  
00:39:06,710 --> 00:39:03,359  
that's the disconnect there

1038  
00:39:08,790 --> 00:39:06,720

uh well not not graham what do you think

1039

00:39:10,230 --> 00:39:08,800

can is it okay if i go by that guy

1040

00:39:12,550 --> 00:39:10,240

that's actually my student name from my

1041

00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:12,560

podcast that guy okay so that guy what

1042

00:39:16,630 --> 00:39:14,000

do you think from healers and

1043

00:39:20,230 --> 00:39:16,640

hellraisers from healers and hellraisers

1044

00:39:23,190 --> 00:39:20,240

um so i think um

1045

00:39:26,550 --> 00:39:25,030

i think the whole project i really like

1046

00:39:31,270 --> 00:39:26,560

i said i just continued with what i said

1047

00:39:33,270 --> 00:39:31,280

before i do think that he has some major

1048

00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:33,280

belief in this whole thing but the

1049

00:39:36,790 --> 00:39:34,800

people that are behind him i hadn't

1050

00:39:38,950 --> 00:39:36,800

thought about the

1051  
00:39:40,630 --> 00:39:38,960  
what walter was talking about these guys

1052  
00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:40,640  
can't

1053  
00:39:45,109 --> 00:39:43,680  
unless somebody's instructed them to so

1054  
00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:45,119  
you could if you want to stay on the

1055  
00:39:48,310 --> 00:39:46,640  
positive side we could look at the you

1056  
00:39:49,670 --> 00:39:48,320  
know maybe trump saying hey if you want

1057  
00:39:50,550 --> 00:39:49,680  
to continue you have to make your own

1058  
00:39:54,390 --> 00:39:50,560  
money

1059  
00:39:57,030 --> 00:39:54,400  
that would be the positive that's you

1060  
00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:57,040  
know if that was

1061  
00:40:00,550 --> 00:39:59,440  
you know a positive conspiracy for once

1062  
00:40:01,430 --> 00:40:00,560  
um

1063  
00:40:03,109 --> 00:40:01,440

but

1064

00:40:06,150 --> 00:40:03,119

more than likely it's some kind of

1065

00:40:07,670 --> 00:40:06,160

disinformation campaign um and it's

1066

00:40:09,430 --> 00:40:07,680

with the people i mean he's attached to

1067

00:40:11,670 --> 00:40:09,440

podesta for god's sakes

1068

00:40:13,430 --> 00:40:11,680

for all we know he this could be

1069

00:40:16,630 --> 00:40:13,440

way twisted

1070

00:40:21,190 --> 00:40:19,190

yeah i i'm very very untrusting in the

1071

00:40:23,990 --> 00:40:21,200

entire situation i don't trust along and

1072

00:40:25,910 --> 00:40:24,000

then why the hell why in god's name if

1073

00:40:28,710 --> 00:40:25,920

you wanted anybody to take you seriously

1074

00:40:30,310 --> 00:40:28,720

would you choose tom de long as your

1075

00:40:31,910 --> 00:40:30,320

spokesperson

1076

00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:31,920

i mean i'm not trying to be a dick and

1077

00:40:36,069 --> 00:40:33,839

sorry tom and i'm sure he's a great guy

1078

00:40:38,550 --> 00:40:36,079

but it's blink 182.

1079

00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:38,560

i i think he might fall into the useful

1080

00:40:42,230 --> 00:40:40,560

idiot category and i'm not

1081

00:40:44,069 --> 00:40:42,240

trying to be a smart ass saying that i i

1082

00:40:46,069 --> 00:40:44,079

think he probably falls into that the

1083

00:40:47,910 --> 00:40:46,079

useful idiot category

1084

00:40:48,870 --> 00:40:47,920

uh well my my main question the only

1085

00:40:52,230 --> 00:40:48,880

thing i'll add to that is how much

1086

00:40:54,630 --> 00:40:52,240

adderall is he on

1087

00:40:56,230 --> 00:40:54,640

so if anybody watching so that we'll

1088

00:40:57,510 --> 00:40:56,240

we'll get to that one in a moment but uh

1089

00:40:58,710 --> 00:40:57,520

joe what what are your thoughts on this

1090

00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:58,720

one

1091

00:41:02,630 --> 00:41:00,560

um

1092

00:41:04,069 --> 00:41:02,640

first off i know there he talked about

1093

00:41:05,829 --> 00:41:04,079

it was yesterday the day before the

1094

00:41:07,670 --> 00:41:05,839

videos that they're going to release are

1095

00:41:09,349 --> 00:41:07,680

going to be on a specific website he's

1096

00:41:11,190 --> 00:41:09,359

building right now i want to see that

1097

00:41:12,630 --> 00:41:11,200

stuff before i really make i don't have

1098

00:41:14,390 --> 00:41:12,640

any conclusions back about him

1099

00:41:16,550 --> 00:41:14,400

whatsoever i'm impressed by the guys

1100

00:41:18,150 --> 00:41:16,560

that are with him i know put off i

1101

00:41:20,470 --> 00:41:18,160

didn't know the other guys i know

1102

00:41:22,470 --> 00:41:20,480

semivan wrote uh forward to was it

1103

00:41:24,790 --> 00:41:22,480

secret machines one of his books i mean

1104

00:41:26,710 --> 00:41:24,800

semi-van wrote a forward it's an

1105

00:41:28,309 --> 00:41:26,720

excellent excellent forward he doesn't

1106

00:41:30,150 --> 00:41:28,319

come to a conclusion negative positive

1107

00:41:31,910 --> 00:41:30,160

he's had his own experiences

1108

00:41:33,270 --> 00:41:31,920

the other guys that i think the other

1109

00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:33,280

guy um

1110

00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:35,440

justice was the second second of charge

1111

00:41:41,430 --> 00:41:38,640

at lockheed i believe is that right

1112

00:41:42,870 --> 00:41:41,440

he's a project development uh

1113

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:42,880

director there

1114

00:41:47,109 --> 00:41:45,359

so he so he knows something about craft

1115

00:41:48,630 --> 00:41:47,119

and if they are going to build a craft

1116

00:41:50,950 --> 00:41:48,640

it's not he already said it's not going

1117

00:41:52,470 --> 00:41:50,960

to be through basic crowdfunding he said

1118

00:41:53,910 --> 00:41:52,480

it's going to be through companies that

1119

00:41:55,190 --> 00:41:53,920

are going to see some of their

1120

00:41:56,630 --> 00:41:55,200

experiments and they're going to want to

1121

00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:56,640

jump in on it it's obviously no way he

1122

00:42:01,430 --> 00:41:59,040

can raise enough to regular crowdfunding

1123

00:42:03,190 --> 00:42:01,440

um as far as the video he played on

1124

00:42:05,190 --> 00:42:03,200

rogan first of all rogan didn't even

1125

00:42:07,190 --> 00:42:05,200

watch his introduction video 40 minute

1126  
00:42:08,790 --> 00:42:07,200  
video you're an interviewer and you're

1127  
00:42:10,230 --> 00:42:08,800  
interviewing tom delong you don't watch

1128  
00:42:11,829 --> 00:42:10,240  
the 40 minute video i mean that's

1129  
00:42:13,190 --> 00:42:11,839  
ridiculous

1130  
00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:13,200  
like well i didn't want to go in i

1131  
00:42:17,270 --> 00:42:15,440  
wanted to go in untainted no you just

1132  
00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:17,280  
didn't do your you were lazy you didn't

1133  
00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:18,720  
do any research

1134  
00:42:23,910 --> 00:42:20,640  
so that's basically but the video that's

1135  
00:42:25,430 --> 00:42:23,920  
a good point the the trb video

1136  
00:42:26,630 --> 00:42:25,440  
you guys i don't know it it looked

1137  
00:42:28,150 --> 00:42:26,640  
questionable to me just it looked like

1138  
00:42:29,910 --> 00:42:28,160

there was an edit there but that's not

1139

00:42:31,750 --> 00:42:29,920

their official release video and i also

1140

00:42:34,069 --> 00:42:31,760

don't think they released the tic tac

1141

00:42:35,910 --> 00:42:34,079

video i think that was jeremy corbyn had

1142

00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:35,920

it on his website i don't think that's

1143

00:42:39,270 --> 00:42:37,680

like an official release from them but

1144

00:42:41,109 --> 00:42:39,280

that video is meaningless unless those

1145

00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:41,119

pilots come forward and 60 minutes

1146

00:42:45,109 --> 00:42:43,200

interviews them then and people will pay

1147

00:42:46,710 --> 00:42:45,119

attention but that video by itself it's

1148

00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:46,720

not really impressive

1149

00:42:50,150 --> 00:42:47,599

yeah

1150

00:42:51,910 --> 00:42:50,160

okay well just defense i never uh read

1151

00:42:53,109 --> 00:42:51,920

the books either i like to go and feel

1152

00:42:56,950 --> 00:42:53,119

like the man on the street the larry

1153

00:42:59,270 --> 00:42:58,550

same here

1154

00:43:02,630 --> 00:42:59,280

now

1155

00:43:05,829 --> 00:43:02,640

moving on to the uh financials of um to

1156

00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:05,839

the stars academy uh again we i'm taking

1157

00:43:09,750 --> 00:43:06,960

a look at the financials the

1158

00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:09,760

disclosurerequest.com uh form four to

1159

00:43:14,470 --> 00:43:12,000

the stars academy and it is listing

1160

00:43:17,670 --> 00:43:14,480

currently that total revenue for the for

1161

00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:17,680

the organization is 1.3

1162

00:43:23,109 --> 00:43:19,920

million uh with costs and expenses at

1163

00:43:26,470 --> 00:43:23,119

697 000 uh with depreciations and

1164

00:43:31,030 --> 00:43:26,480

amortization at over at almost 250 000

1165

00:43:31,990 --> 00:43:31,040

with a net income of uh minus 422 000.

1166

00:43:34,230 --> 00:43:32,000

now

1167

00:43:37,190 --> 00:43:34,240

considering that this organization

1168

00:43:39,030 --> 00:43:37,200

hasn't done anything released anything

1169

00:43:41,109 --> 00:43:39,040

except for the one announcement were

1170

00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:41,119

there but where they had said basically

1171

00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:43,520

give us money and we will build this or

1172

00:43:47,990 --> 00:43:45,599

do this

1173

00:43:49,670 --> 00:43:48,000

what kind of impressions does this give

1174

00:43:52,069 --> 00:43:49,680

to you

1175

00:43:54,790 --> 00:43:52,079

as hosts researchers

1176

00:43:57,270 --> 00:43:54,800

you know ufo uh fanatics

1177

00:43:59,109 --> 00:43:57,280

and i'm gonna start with uh

1178

00:44:00,069 --> 00:43:59,119

uh you know i'm gonna

1179

00:44:01,670 --> 00:44:00,079

change the order up a little bit just

1180

00:44:05,030 --> 00:44:01,680

because i know that we've had some going

1181

00:44:06,230 --> 00:44:05,040

back and forth mj

1182

00:44:07,510 --> 00:44:06,240

sure you know

1183

00:44:10,309 --> 00:44:07,520

the money's a weird thing here i mean

1184

00:44:11,750 --> 00:44:10,319

ultimately tom is is

1185

00:44:13,430 --> 00:44:11,760

he's probably a wealthy man i gotta be

1186

00:44:14,870 --> 00:44:13,440

honest i mean blink 182 is still played

1187

00:44:17,430 --> 00:44:14,880

on the radio every time somebody listens

1188

00:44:20,630 --> 00:44:17,440

to it on spotify you know he earns a

1189

00:44:23,910 --> 00:44:20,640

quarter of it i guess um so ultimately

1190

00:44:26,870 --> 00:44:23,920

you know to him 400 000

1191

00:44:28,390 --> 00:44:26,880

probably isn't like a lot of money it's

1192

00:44:30,150 --> 00:44:28,400

a lot of money sort of objectively but i

1193

00:44:32,470 --> 00:44:30,160

guess it's not to him i mean he's

1194

00:44:33,270 --> 00:44:32,480

probably sort of rolling in the millions

1195

00:44:37,349 --> 00:44:33,280

so

1196

00:44:38,870 --> 00:44:37,359

to the stars academy which is i guess

1197

00:44:41,910 --> 00:44:38,880

why they're in debt by 400 grand because

1198

00:44:43,589 --> 00:44:41,920

it was a 400 grand loan but um you know

1199

00:44:45,349 --> 00:44:43,599

my my bigger concern here is is

1200

00:44:47,829 --> 00:44:45,359

ultimately there's really no employees

1201  
00:44:49,589 --> 00:44:47,839  
of the company he's sort of one there's

1202  
00:44:50,710 --> 00:44:49,599  
a secretary i think and there's like one

1203  
00:44:52,950 --> 00:44:50,720  
other guy

1204  
00:44:54,069 --> 00:44:52,960  
and everyone else who works sort of for

1205  
00:44:55,109 --> 00:44:54,079  
them these

1206  
00:44:56,790 --> 00:44:55,119  
sort of

1207  
00:44:58,230 --> 00:44:56,800  
intelligence guys and and these

1208  
00:45:00,470 --> 00:44:58,240  
government people they're all

1209  
00:45:02,630 --> 00:45:00,480  
contractors and ultimately they're only

1210  
00:45:04,470 --> 00:45:02,640  
going to work so long as they get paid

1211  
00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:04,480  
or or they need to get paid before they

1212  
00:45:09,109 --> 00:45:07,280  
do any work um and and like it was

1213  
00:45:11,190 --> 00:45:09,119

mentioned already you know none of them

1214

00:45:12,309 --> 00:45:11,200

have really stepped up for an interview

1215

00:45:13,910 --> 00:45:12,319

they haven't really said anything

1216

00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:13,920

they've been pretty quiet

1217

00:45:19,910 --> 00:45:17,440

um so on the financial end you know i i

1218

00:45:21,349 --> 00:45:19,920

think what's dubious is is you know

1219

00:45:22,790 --> 00:45:21,359

i probably think you know tom could

1220

00:45:24,710 --> 00:45:22,800

ultimately fund this himself if he

1221

00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:24,720

ultimately wanted to at least you know

1222

00:45:27,030 --> 00:45:26,079

generating you know a few million

1223

00:45:28,550 --> 00:45:27,040

dollars

1224

00:45:30,150 --> 00:45:28,560

um you know obviously building a

1225

00:45:31,270 --> 00:45:30,160

spaceship is is going to cost a little

1226

00:45:32,230 --> 00:45:31,280

more but

1227

00:45:33,910 --> 00:45:32,240

that's probably something he can't

1228

00:45:34,710 --> 00:45:33,920

afford um

1229

00:45:37,109 --> 00:45:34,720

but

1230

00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:37,119

i think we're kind of bumping into

1231

00:45:40,150 --> 00:45:38,240

you know

1232

00:45:42,630 --> 00:45:40,160

the bigger question is is is not

1233

00:45:45,030 --> 00:45:42,640

actually sort of how much but why is it

1234

00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:45,040

kind of going this money route and why

1235

00:45:48,309 --> 00:45:46,560

is he

1236

00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:48,319

um

1237

00:45:52,230 --> 00:45:50,560

launching it in such a way that requires

1238

00:45:53,349 --> 00:45:52,240

me to invest like this is this is where

1239

00:45:55,589 --> 00:45:53,359

i'm confused because there's other media

1240

00:45:57,910 --> 00:45:55,599

companies that don't do this that have

1241

00:45:59,829 --> 00:45:57,920

significantly less financial backing

1242

00:46:01,829 --> 00:45:59,839

than tom delong can personally provide

1243

00:46:03,990 --> 00:46:01,839

and maybe i'm wrong here so i i miss i'm

1244

00:46:05,349 --> 00:46:04,000

not a big financial guy but

1245

00:46:07,030 --> 00:46:05,359

that's sort of my two cents right off

1246

00:46:09,030 --> 00:46:07,040

the bat

1247

00:46:11,190 --> 00:46:09,040

and joseph

1248

00:46:14,230 --> 00:46:11,200

well i mean it's gonna sound a little

1249

00:46:15,510 --> 00:46:14,240

crazy but like what walter was saying i

1250

00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:15,520

think that

1251  
00:46:20,069 --> 00:46:18,000  
from a marketing point of view this

1252  
00:46:21,190 --> 00:46:20,079  
could be a whole

1253  
00:46:24,309 --> 00:46:21,200  
test

1254  
00:46:26,710 --> 00:46:24,319  
to see

1255  
00:46:28,950 --> 00:46:26,720  
uh from government officials or whoever

1256  
00:46:30,230 --> 00:46:28,960  
is behind the scenes to see how many

1257  
00:46:31,430 --> 00:46:30,240  
people are actually going to go with

1258  
00:46:33,030 --> 00:46:31,440  
this thing

1259  
00:46:34,309 --> 00:46:33,040  
to determine what they're actually what

1260  
00:46:35,349 --> 00:46:34,319  
they're going to do for the future

1261  
00:46:37,430 --> 00:46:35,359  
because

1262  
00:46:39,109 --> 00:46:37,440  
other ufo investigators are actually

1263  
00:46:41,109 --> 00:46:39,119

squeezing them a little bit and another

1264

00:46:43,750 --> 00:46:41,119

thing too is why didn't he go to some of

1265

00:46:46,150 --> 00:46:43,760

the big names in the ufo community and

1266

00:46:49,349 --> 00:46:46,160

ask for their uh

1267

00:46:51,270 --> 00:46:49,359

finances or or speak to invest in it you

1268

00:46:52,710 --> 00:46:51,280

know like the stanton friedman's or

1269

00:46:54,870 --> 00:46:52,720

obviously grant cameron's not going to

1270

00:46:56,950 --> 00:46:54,880

do it because he's on a campaign to to

1271

00:46:59,670 --> 00:46:56,960

tear this whole thing down right now but

1272

00:47:02,550 --> 00:46:59,680

if i'm gonna invest in something

1273

00:47:05,430 --> 00:47:02,560

if i gave him my money it would feel

1274

00:47:07,510 --> 00:47:05,440

like i'm a part of some type of a b

1275

00:47:09,829 --> 00:47:07,520

marketing split test it's not i'm not

1276  
00:47:10,950 --> 00:47:09,839  
getting anything for it because he's not

1277  
00:47:13,349 --> 00:47:10,960  
giving us

1278  
00:47:16,230 --> 00:47:13,359  
anything but just wait and see and to me

1279  
00:47:17,589 --> 00:47:16,240  
there's no value in that

1280  
00:47:19,349 --> 00:47:17,599  
thank you very much and richard that's

1281  
00:47:21,910 --> 00:47:19,359  
it there's no value

1282  
00:47:24,150 --> 00:47:21,920  
i mean i can only say ditto to what

1283  
00:47:25,910 --> 00:47:24,160  
everybody else is saying because you

1284  
00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:25,920  
know we have to do this the hard way we

1285  
00:47:28,790 --> 00:47:27,760  
don't get paid to go out there and do it

1286  
00:47:33,349 --> 00:47:28,800  
and

1287  
00:47:36,230 --> 00:47:33,359  
to not have anything to show for it it

1288  
00:47:38,069 --> 00:47:36,240

bugs me man it's just like why him and

1289

00:47:40,309 --> 00:47:38,079

that's why i keep saying i don't

1290

00:47:42,470 --> 00:47:40,319

understand what the agenda is i

1291

00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:42,480

understand what he's saying it is

1292

00:47:45,430 --> 00:47:43,359

but

1293

00:47:47,270 --> 00:47:45,440

to me it just doesn't make sense it's

1294

00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:47,280

not enough money i understand he can get

1295

00:47:51,510 --> 00:47:49,680

funding elsewhere but

1296

00:47:53,750 --> 00:47:51,520

what is he showing them what is he

1297

00:47:56,309 --> 00:47:53,760

bringing to the table and and joe rogan

1298

00:47:57,349 --> 00:47:56,319

has him there too why you why are you so

1299

00:47:59,190 --> 00:47:57,359

special

1300

00:48:00,630 --> 00:47:59,200

he says well you know not right now but

1301

00:48:03,190 --> 00:48:00,640

i'll have to tell you later it was

1302

00:48:04,870 --> 00:48:03,200

always later just like this now later

1303

00:48:06,630 --> 00:48:04,880

give me give me a few hundred million

1304

00:48:07,430 --> 00:48:06,640

and we'll see what happens yeah that's

1305

00:48:10,069 --> 00:48:07,440

it

1306

00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:10,079

so i just don't really understand

1307

00:48:13,829 --> 00:48:11,920

i i don't know what's gonna happen short

1308

00:48:16,150 --> 00:48:13,839

term i could see

1309

00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:16,160

but long term i think he's just gonna be

1310

00:48:21,430 --> 00:48:17,119

another

1311

00:48:23,670 --> 00:48:21,440

182

1312

00:48:27,589 --> 00:48:23,680

oh

1313

00:48:32,110 --> 00:48:29,910

well the guy's got 60 million

1314

00:48:33,510 --> 00:48:32,120

so i don't know maybe i don't know

1315

00:48:35,030 --> 00:48:33,520

[Music]

1316

00:48:36,069 --> 00:48:35,040

thumbs up

1317

00:48:38,390 --> 00:48:36,079

do you do you think he's into the

1318

00:48:40,549 --> 00:48:38,400

russians for money that'll be my new

1319

00:48:42,309 --> 00:48:40,559

money laundering scheme the next either

1320

00:48:46,790 --> 00:48:42,319

that or part two is gonna be that you

1321

00:48:46,800 --> 00:48:50,470

and buy these knives

1322

00:48:50,480 --> 00:48:54,710

look it can cut through a can

1323

00:48:58,870 --> 00:48:56,069

and

1324

00:49:00,390 --> 00:48:58,880

joe don't cut this lemon

1325

00:49:03,030 --> 00:49:00,400

joe what do you think

1326

00:49:04,950 --> 00:49:03,040

um well first off when he was asked

1327

00:49:06,470 --> 00:49:04,960

why you he said

1328

00:49:07,990 --> 00:49:06,480

because

1329

00:49:09,750 --> 00:49:08,000

i can provide them something they don't

1330

00:49:10,790 --> 00:49:09,760

do anything for anybody unless you can

1331

00:49:12,150 --> 00:49:10,800

provide them something he's

1332

00:49:13,589 --> 00:49:12,160

communication he's got the media

1333

00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:13,599

background i mean if he produced that

1334

00:49:17,030 --> 00:49:14,960

one video the four minute video it's

1335

00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:17,040

pretty impressive professional looking

1336

00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:18,720

um as far as making movies i don't know

1337

00:49:21,109 --> 00:49:20,160

if he can direct a feature film we'll

1338

00:49:21,990 --> 00:49:21,119

see

1339

00:49:25,270 --> 00:49:22,000

and

1340

00:49:27,109 --> 00:49:25,280

the other thing i would say about um

1341

00:49:28,390 --> 00:49:27,119

yeah he's worth a lot of money i think

1342

00:49:30,470 --> 00:49:28,400

the guy just

1343

00:49:31,829 --> 00:49:30,480

cares about the topic and he wants to

1344

00:49:34,150 --> 00:49:31,839

get the information out whether he's not

1345

00:49:36,230 --> 00:49:34,160

he's being used or not i don't know um i

1346

00:49:38,309 --> 00:49:36,240

do want to hear him being asked by i

1347

00:49:39,910 --> 00:49:38,319

want to see all of them take questions

1348

00:49:41,270 --> 00:49:39,920

like leslie keane i want to hear hear

1349

00:49:43,670 --> 00:49:41,280

her say okay people have problems with

1350

00:49:47,030 --> 00:49:43,680

the money so can you explain the money

1351

00:49:48,710 --> 00:49:47,040

specifically go into detail um

1352

00:49:49,910 --> 00:49:48,720

all those guys i really wanna i agree

1353

00:49:51,589 --> 00:49:49,920

they should be taking questions so

1354

00:49:52,870 --> 00:49:51,599

hopefully in the future they do because

1355

00:49:54,470 --> 00:49:52,880

right now

1356

00:49:56,069 --> 00:49:54,480

it's definitely looks a little shady

1357

00:49:56,829 --> 00:49:56,079

when they don't answer any questions

1358

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:56,839

from

1359

00:50:05,430 --> 00:50:02,710

well uh

1360

00:50:07,190 --> 00:50:05,440

yeah his finances are kind of they're

1361

00:50:08,790 --> 00:50:07,200

kind of curious i'm not too concerned

1362

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:08,800

about you know the the four hundred

1363

00:50:13,670 --> 00:50:10,559

thousand dollars being shuffled around

1364

00:50:15,270 --> 00:50:13,680

you know businesses do that you know if

1365

00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:15,280

if a business doesn't work under a

1366

00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:17,119

certain model they'll

1367

00:50:20,069 --> 00:50:18,559

they'll you know they'll reboot and

1368

00:50:21,430 --> 00:50:20,079

they'll they'll transfer their debts or

1369

00:50:23,190 --> 00:50:21,440

whatever and they'll try different

1370

00:50:25,109 --> 00:50:23,200

strategies i think so you know what

1371

00:50:26,470 --> 00:50:25,119

you're seeing here is that you know i

1372

00:50:27,349 --> 00:50:26,480

don't think it's too much of a shell

1373

00:50:29,670 --> 00:50:27,359

game

1374

00:50:31,829 --> 00:50:29,680

uh but uh

1375

00:50:34,950 --> 00:50:31,839

you know when it when it comes down to

1376

00:50:36,069 --> 00:50:34,960

what is he raising money for

1377

00:50:38,069 --> 00:50:36,079

um

1378

00:50:41,750 --> 00:50:38,079

i think the goal initially was like 50

1379

00:50:43,910 --> 00:50:41,760

million dollars and uh you know when you

1380

00:50:44,870 --> 00:50:43,920

have 50 million dollars it it's not

1381

00:50:46,630 --> 00:50:44,880

going to be

1382

00:50:48,790 --> 00:50:46,640

tech startup money and it's certainly

1383

00:50:51,829 --> 00:50:48,800

not going to be money to where

1384

00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:51,839

you can you know develop a warp ship to

1385

00:50:56,230 --> 00:50:54,720

go to another galaxy uh

1386

00:50:59,910 --> 00:50:56,240

you know that that's trillions of

1387

00:51:02,150 --> 00:50:59,920

dollars of 50 million dollars is uh

1388

00:51:03,750 --> 00:51:02,160

pretty much movie money it's pretty much

1389

00:51:04,870 --> 00:51:03,760

entertainment money

1390

00:51:07,109 --> 00:51:04,880

uh

1391

00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:07,119

and you know what what's curious about

1392

00:51:13,910 --> 00:51:10,800

that is you know tom is

1393

00:51:16,870 --> 00:51:13,920

worth uh somewhere between uh

1394

00:51:18,549 --> 00:51:16,880

50 and 80 million dollars from when i

1395

00:51:21,270 --> 00:51:18,559

and some people are like well you know

1396

00:51:24,309 --> 00:51:21,280

why doesn't he just fund this himself

1397

00:51:26,630 --> 00:51:24,319

you know but uh as a smart businessman

1398

00:51:28,309 --> 00:51:26,640

uh you know tom knows that it's better

1399

00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:28,319

to have other people fund your projects

1400

00:51:31,990 --> 00:51:30,240

than you'd have them you know have fund

1401  
00:51:32,950 --> 00:51:32,000  
them yourselves so you know what we're

1402  
00:51:37,910 --> 00:51:32,960  
seeing

1403  
00:51:39,589 --> 00:51:37,920  
try to establish a a media empire

1404  
00:51:41,190 --> 00:51:39,599  
because i think deep down ultimately he

1405  
00:51:44,390 --> 00:51:41,200  
wants to be

1406  
00:51:45,829 --> 00:51:44,400  
the george lucas or the chris carter of

1407  
00:51:46,870 --> 00:51:45,839  
ufology

1408  
00:51:48,549 --> 00:51:46,880  
and uh

1409  
00:51:50,230 --> 00:51:48,559  
maybe even you know like the robert

1410  
00:51:51,829 --> 00:51:50,240  
bigelow you know the next robert bigelow

1411  
00:51:53,349 --> 00:51:51,839  
because he's certainly put feelers out

1412  
00:51:55,670 --> 00:51:53,359  
that he wants to

1413  
00:51:57,910 --> 00:51:55,680

you know that

1414

00:51:59,430 --> 00:51:57,920

type of person you know in in the tech

1415

00:52:00,870 --> 00:51:59,440

world to become involved with this

1416

00:52:03,109 --> 00:52:00,880

project so

1417

00:52:04,950 --> 00:52:03,119

you know there's a lot of vanity aspects

1418

00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:04,960

to this which i think has turned off a

1419

00:52:09,990 --> 00:52:07,680

lot of people but uh yeah i don't think

1420

00:52:12,150 --> 00:52:10,000

it's a con i just think i i do think

1421

00:52:14,630 --> 00:52:12,160

he's sincere but i but i think his

1422

00:52:16,470 --> 00:52:14,640

motivations you know are not necessarily

1423

00:52:20,390 --> 00:52:16,480

for the field i think they're they're

1424

00:52:22,230 --> 00:52:20,400

for himself and uh curious enough

1425

00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:22,240

tom's not the only one that has put this

1426  
00:52:28,069 --> 00:52:24,800  
out here steven greer in the past couple

1427  
00:52:30,630 --> 00:52:28,079  
of years has done the exact same thing

1428  
00:52:32,230 --> 00:52:30,640  
and steven greer and tom were actually

1429  
00:52:33,750 --> 00:52:32,240  
you know sort of connected together i

1430  
00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:33,760  
think they've had had a falling out

1431  
00:52:36,710 --> 00:52:34,800  
sense but

1432  
00:52:39,030 --> 00:52:36,720  
steven greer is doing the uh the same

1433  
00:52:40,710 --> 00:52:39,040  
sort of deal he is uh producing films in

1434  
00:52:42,870 --> 00:52:40,720  
order to try to fund experimental

1435  
00:52:44,549 --> 00:52:42,880  
technology that he thinks is going to

1436  
00:52:47,270 --> 00:52:44,559  
change the world and free us from this

1437  
00:52:50,069 --> 00:52:47,280  
evil evil cabal that you know is

1438  
00:52:51,510 --> 00:52:50,079

enslaving us through energy policy you

1439

00:52:53,990 --> 00:52:51,520

know so

1440

00:52:55,750 --> 00:52:54,000

yeah but you know what if tom delong if

1441

00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:55,760

tom delong has all this money why

1442

00:52:59,349 --> 00:52:57,839

doesn't he lead by example and put 10

1443

00:53:01,670 --> 00:52:59,359

million in first

1444

00:53:03,190 --> 00:53:01,680

so that bothers me if he has money put

1445

00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:03,200

that money in there and prove to us that

1446

00:53:06,870 --> 00:53:05,280

you're serious and then

1447

00:53:09,190 --> 00:53:06,880

i want him to i want him to put it into

1448

00:53:13,109 --> 00:53:09,200

um research

1449

00:53:17,430 --> 00:53:15,589

i can watch x-files i can watch

1450

00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:17,440

you know a george lucas film there's

1451  
00:53:20,470 --> 00:53:19,040  
plenty of you know stranger things is on

1452  
00:53:22,950 --> 00:53:20,480  
you know i can watch all the weird stuff

1453  
00:53:24,630 --> 00:53:22,960  
you know and and and i will consume what

1454  
00:53:26,790 --> 00:53:24,640  
tom produces you know all of us will

1455  
00:53:28,870 --> 00:53:26,800  
because we're ufo nerds right you know

1456  
00:53:30,710 --> 00:53:28,880  
so we're ready to we're going to buy his

1457  
00:53:32,710 --> 00:53:30,720  
media uh

1458  
00:53:34,230 --> 00:53:32,720  
you know but

1459  
00:53:36,230 --> 00:53:34,240  
slow down there nobody said anything

1460  
00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:36,240  
about buying his media we're we're in

1461  
00:53:39,030 --> 00:53:38,160  
the internet age

1462  
00:53:39,910 --> 00:53:39,040  
right

1463  
00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:39,920

yeah

1464

00:53:44,470 --> 00:53:42,000

i steal it as much as possible because

1465

00:53:47,670 --> 00:53:44,480

that's pawn that's punk rock right there

1466

00:53:49,670 --> 00:53:47,680

is you know stealing from the man so and

1467

00:53:51,910 --> 00:53:49,680

walter

1468

00:53:54,069 --> 00:53:51,920

well you know i'm just wondering uh how

1469

00:53:56,390 --> 00:53:54,079

soon we're going to be doing the show

1470

00:53:59,270 --> 00:53:56,400

where we discuss what a big dead end

1471

00:54:02,069 --> 00:53:59,280

uh to the north academy was and and how

1472

00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:02,079

it diverted and derailed you know ufo

1473

00:54:07,910 --> 00:54:04,800

media for however many months or years

1474

00:54:10,470 --> 00:54:07,920

um i see that i i see us having that

1475

00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:10,480

conversation down the road i really do

1476

00:54:13,190 --> 00:54:11,520

um

1477

00:54:15,750 --> 00:54:13,200

you know this gets into

1478

00:54:19,990 --> 00:54:15,760

um what you perceive the ufo phenomena

1479

00:54:22,829 --> 00:54:20,000

to be and and personally i've come to um

1480

00:54:27,270 --> 00:54:22,839

lean towards it's

1481

00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:27,280

a strangely it's kind of a private

1482

00:54:31,430 --> 00:54:29,040

personal phenomena

1483

00:54:33,270 --> 00:54:31,440

phenomenon um

1484

00:54:35,190 --> 00:54:33,280

now i'm convinced that there are

1485

00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:35,200

extraterrestrial civilizations i think

1486

00:54:39,190 --> 00:54:37,440

they come and go here i think eventually

1487

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:39,200

they're just gonna show up kind of like

1488

00:54:43,030 --> 00:54:41,119

at the end of apocalypto when the guys

1489

00:54:45,349 --> 00:54:43,040

from europe just landed on the beaches

1490

00:54:47,750 --> 00:54:45,359

and the natives were like who the hell

1491

00:54:49,510 --> 00:54:47,760

is that i think eventually this is gonna

1492

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:49,520

happen the armada the fleets are gonna

1493

00:54:55,510 --> 00:54:52,720

show up but for some reason for right

1494

00:54:56,470 --> 00:54:55,520

now and for a very long time it has been

1495

00:54:57,510 --> 00:54:56,480

um

1496

00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:57,520

you know

1497

00:55:01,990 --> 00:54:59,520

the more you look at it a private

1498

00:55:02,870 --> 00:55:02,000

personal phenomenon

1499

00:55:05,430 --> 00:55:02,880

and

1500

00:55:07,349 --> 00:55:05,440

so when you have these guys make these

1501  
00:55:09,190 --> 00:55:07,359  
grandiose statements where you know

1502  
00:55:10,710 --> 00:55:09,200  
disclosure disclosure disclosure the

1503  
00:55:13,190 --> 00:55:10,720  
whole the whole thing

1504  
00:55:16,309 --> 00:55:13,200  
um from my perspective what i just

1505  
00:55:18,390 --> 00:55:16,319  
explained i'm increasingly just more

1506  
00:55:20,230 --> 00:55:18,400  
cynical about that

1507  
00:55:22,150 --> 00:55:20,240  
you know i think et's gonna disclose

1508  
00:55:24,790 --> 00:55:22,160  
themselves when they're ready to

1509  
00:55:27,670 --> 00:55:24,800  
they control disclosure um

1510  
00:55:29,990 --> 00:55:27,680  
grassroots efforts and the people by

1511  
00:55:31,829 --> 00:55:30,000  
golly i want disclosure you know that

1512  
00:55:33,030 --> 00:55:31,839  
ain't gonna do it folks you can stomp

1513  
00:55:35,670 --> 00:55:33,040

your feet

1514

00:55:36,950 --> 00:55:35,680

you know and cry all you want but uh

1515

00:55:39,109 --> 00:55:36,960

they

1516

00:55:42,390 --> 00:55:39,119

those who are to be disclosed

1517

00:55:45,349 --> 00:55:42,400

in my opinion um control disclosure and

1518

00:55:48,470 --> 00:55:45,359

so all this stuff is for naught i like

1519

00:55:50,069 --> 00:55:48,480

what uh michael said you know tom put or

1520

00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:50,079

maybe

1521

00:55:54,390 --> 00:55:52,799

put the money into ufo research and that

1522

00:55:56,789 --> 00:55:54,400

doesn't mean just buy every book on the

1523

00:55:58,950 --> 00:55:56,799

planet and read it and then say i know

1524

00:56:00,630 --> 00:55:58,960

everything um you know put your money

1525

00:56:03,589 --> 00:56:00,640

into the research go out into the field

1526

00:56:06,069 --> 00:56:03,599

you know do do the footwork

1527

00:56:08,870 --> 00:56:06,079

and do real investigation in in real

1528

00:56:10,630 --> 00:56:08,880

research and then some of us will take

1529

00:56:11,589 --> 00:56:10,640

you more seriously

1530

00:56:13,510 --> 00:56:11,599

yeah

1531

00:56:18,470 --> 00:56:13,520

go sorry but i was going to say what

1532

00:56:22,069 --> 00:56:20,630

i really hope uh i really hope that he

1533

00:56:24,549 --> 00:56:22,079

does

1534

00:56:26,390 --> 00:56:24,559

move forward and actually

1535

00:56:28,309 --> 00:56:26,400

find something you know i hope that he

1536

00:56:31,270 --> 00:56:28,319

does come up with something to show us

1537

00:56:32,710 --> 00:56:31,280

um i really i don't believe that he's

1538

00:56:34,710 --> 00:56:32,720

just

1539

00:56:37,589 --> 00:56:34,720

trying to

1540

00:56:39,670 --> 00:56:37,599

the money to to run off with or anything

1541

00:56:41,589 --> 00:56:39,680

i think he really does have intentions

1542

00:56:43,349 --> 00:56:41,599

but the movie thing that's like during

1543

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:43,359

that joe rogan interview i mean that

1544

00:56:46,630 --> 00:56:44,880

that was the main thing is he's going to

1545

00:56:48,230 --> 00:56:46,640

make some movies i think he's going to

1546

00:56:50,549 --> 00:56:48,240

do a little bit of ufo research and i

1547

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:50,559

hope i'm hope you know hope to hope that

1548

00:56:54,150 --> 00:56:52,160

he does and then he comes up with

1549

00:56:56,549 --> 00:56:54,160

something i don't think that's what's

1550

00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:56,559

going to happen i'm i'm pretty confident

1551  
00:57:00,789 --> 00:56:58,400  
he's going to make some probably

1552  
00:57:01,990 --> 00:57:00,799  
be rated type movies

1553  
00:57:03,910 --> 00:57:02,000  
and

1554  
00:57:06,230 --> 00:57:03,920  
pretty much try to take stephen greer's

1555  
00:57:07,589 --> 00:57:06,240  
spot which is another i think that's a

1556  
00:57:10,470 --> 00:57:07,599  
possibility

1557  
00:57:12,789 --> 00:57:10,480  
they're replacing grier as their show or

1558  
00:57:14,549 --> 00:57:12,799  
gear no longer is a good enough skill

1559  
00:57:17,349 --> 00:57:14,559  
and now tom delong is going to be the

1560  
00:57:19,510 --> 00:57:17,359  
guy he has a wider the younger audience

1561  
00:57:21,190 --> 00:57:19,520  
that'll follow him because nobody i mean

1562  
00:57:22,309 --> 00:57:21,200  
i just got into the ufo stuff the last

1563  
00:57:24,630 --> 00:57:22,319

couple of years

1564

00:57:26,630 --> 00:57:24,640

and greer is not very appealing to me

1565

00:57:28,549 --> 00:57:26,640

i'm a millennial um

1566

00:57:31,030 --> 00:57:28,559

and he's just not somebody i've i've

1567

00:57:34,309 --> 00:57:31,040

watched his movies and no i have no

1568

00:57:36,789 --> 00:57:34,319

there's no appeal there whatsoever

1569

00:57:37,990 --> 00:57:36,799

yeah i'll watch tom delong's move movies

1570

00:57:40,630 --> 00:57:38,000

just because he could say something

1571

00:57:42,549 --> 00:57:40,640

funny you know and i think

1572

00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:42,559

um i think maybe he's just going to be

1573

00:57:46,309 --> 00:57:44,720

the new show the new disseminator and

1574

00:57:47,589 --> 00:57:46,319

they might just

1575

00:57:49,910 --> 00:57:47,599

you know maybe they're trying to reach a

1576

00:57:51,910 --> 00:57:49,920

younger audience

1577

00:57:55,349 --> 00:57:51,920

well thank you very much mj you wanted

1578

00:57:56,789 --> 00:57:55,359

to add something before i asked

1579

00:57:57,990 --> 00:57:56,799

that guy's opinion

1580

00:58:00,309 --> 00:57:58,000

yeah just in relation to sort of

1581

00:58:02,230 --> 00:58:00,319

something that walter said and

1582

00:58:03,990 --> 00:58:02,240

and and what that guy sort of continued

1583

00:58:05,670 --> 00:58:04,000

on i think it's interesting and sort of

1584

00:58:07,109 --> 00:58:05,680

referencing the millennials um you know

1585

00:58:08,789 --> 00:58:07,119

ultimately ufo research has been

1586

00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:08,799

happening you know over the last 70

1587

00:58:11,990 --> 00:58:10,640

years and and you know

1588

00:58:13,750 --> 00:58:12,000

we can sort of debate whether it's

1589

00:58:16,789 --> 00:58:13,760

accomplished sort of anything

1590

00:58:19,030 --> 00:58:16,799

of you know significant value but um

1591

00:58:21,670 --> 00:58:19,040

ultimately you know tom delong's kind of

1592

00:58:23,829 --> 00:58:21,680

company or this idea to the stars is is

1593

00:58:25,750 --> 00:58:23,839

is almost like this logical progression

1594

00:58:28,069 --> 00:58:25,760

right you know ufo

1595

00:58:30,230 --> 00:58:28,079

work started off as you know basic

1596

00:58:32,150 --> 00:58:30,240

investigative work people had sightings

1597

00:58:34,309 --> 00:58:32,160

investigators went from the field spoke

1598

00:58:36,549 --> 00:58:34,319

to the witnesses and tried to sort of

1599

00:58:39,510 --> 00:58:36,559

either debunk or build cases based upon

1600

00:58:41,589 --> 00:58:39,520

witness testimony um and then ultimately

1601  
00:58:43,270 --> 00:58:41,599  
this sort of evolved over time into this

1602  
00:58:45,510 --> 00:58:43,280  
disclosure project right and and you

1603  
00:58:47,510 --> 00:58:45,520  
have disclosureists like stephen bassett

1604  
00:58:49,589 --> 00:58:47,520  
uh and and others commonly saying you

1605  
00:58:50,390 --> 00:58:49,599  
know the era of ufo investigation is

1606  
00:58:51,190 --> 00:58:50,400  
over

1607  
00:58:52,950 --> 00:58:51,200  
um

1608  
00:58:54,390 --> 00:58:52,960  
that is no longer relevant right it's

1609  
00:58:55,510 --> 00:58:54,400  
now about disclosure the government

1610  
00:58:57,990 --> 00:58:55,520  
knows what's going on so we should

1611  
00:58:59,589 --> 00:58:58,000  
petition them and you know extract data

1612  
00:59:01,829 --> 00:58:59,599  
from them because they have the truth

1613  
00:59:03,510 --> 00:59:01,839

what's the point of talking to witnesses

1614

00:59:06,069 --> 00:59:03,520

when you know the government has these

1615

00:59:08,549 --> 00:59:06,079

files and and tom's sort of companies

1616

00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:08,559

almost like that sort of one step next

1617

00:59:14,230 --> 00:59:11,920

after disclosure um where where you know

1618

00:59:17,430 --> 00:59:14,240

investigative to disclosure to now sort

1619

00:59:19,510 --> 00:59:17,440

of this mixing of of media and an

1620

00:59:21,430 --> 00:59:19,520

investigative work i suppose in research

1621

00:59:23,829 --> 00:59:21,440

and scientific it's almost like he's

1622

00:59:27,030 --> 00:59:23,839

hybridizing disclosure investigation and

1623

00:59:28,069 --> 00:59:27,040

media into one sort of concept um and

1624

00:59:30,470 --> 00:59:28,079

it's gonna be interesting to see sort of

1625

00:59:32,309 --> 00:59:30,480

in a decade or two decades of where it's

1626  
00:59:35,430 --> 00:59:32,319  
gonna go next right what is kind of the

1627  
00:59:38,309 --> 00:59:35,440  
next step of of the culture

1628  
00:59:40,390 --> 00:59:38,319  
what's the next step of of ufo research

1629  
00:59:42,789 --> 00:59:40,400  
going to look like and it's tom de long

1630  
00:59:44,710 --> 00:59:42,799  
sort of providing almost like a stepping

1631  
00:59:46,870 --> 00:59:44,720  
stone whether that stone leads to you

1632  
00:59:49,670 --> 00:59:46,880  
know a pit where it's just endlessly

1633  
00:59:51,349 --> 00:59:49,680  
falling and it all is awful or does you

1634  
00:59:52,309 --> 00:59:51,359  
know lead to something sort of better or

1635  
00:59:53,190 --> 00:59:52,319  
greater

1636  
00:59:53,990 --> 00:59:53,200  
um

1637  
00:59:55,349 --> 00:59:54,000  
you know

1638  
00:59:57,910 --> 00:59:55,359

it's sort of interesting to watch sort

1639

00:59:59,750 --> 00:59:57,920

of the history unfold a little bit here

1640

01:00:01,109 --> 00:59:59,760

and and maybe tom delong is just sort of

1641

01:00:03,109 --> 01:00:01,119

following the natural progression of

1642

01:00:03,990 --> 01:00:03,119

where ufo research is ultimately sort of

1643

01:00:07,990 --> 01:00:04,000

heading

1644

01:00:09,030 --> 01:00:08,000

um or or needs to head i suppose

1645

01:00:11,270 --> 01:00:09,040

thank you very much and this actually

1646

01:00:12,789 --> 01:00:11,280

leads into our next question and uh i

1647

01:00:15,030 --> 01:00:12,799

know for uh

1648

01:00:17,829 --> 01:00:15,040

to bram who is asking a question in the

1649

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:17,839

panel uh this is actually relevant to

1650

01:00:22,630 --> 01:00:19,920

what you're asking um

1651  
01:00:24,150 --> 01:00:22,640  
for the panel you have been talking

1652  
01:00:25,430 --> 01:00:24,160  
about disclosure the last little while

1653  
01:00:26,710 --> 01:00:25,440  
obviously

1654  
01:00:29,670 --> 01:00:26,720  
there seems to be many forms of

1655  
01:00:31,109 --> 01:00:29,680  
disclosure uh from many forms of beings

1656  
01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:31,119  
and there would this would not be a den

1657  
01:00:36,549 --> 01:00:34,079  
of lore show if we didn't talk about the

1658  
01:00:38,710 --> 01:00:36,559  
sphere being alliance so

1659  
01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:38,720  
and uh anybody who watches the show we

1660  
01:00:42,630 --> 01:00:40,000  
already know what i'm what i'm going to

1661  
01:00:44,630 --> 01:00:42,640  
say

1662  
01:00:47,430 --> 01:00:44,640  
disclosure comes in

1663  
01:00:50,150 --> 01:00:47,440

many forms and so does

1664

01:00:51,910 --> 01:00:50,160

splitting up demographics

1665

01:00:53,510 --> 01:00:51,920

it seems

1666

01:00:56,230 --> 01:00:53,520

that

1667

01:00:57,910 --> 01:00:56,240

when it comes to the more fringe

1668

01:00:59,829 --> 01:00:57,920

subjects

1669

01:01:02,069 --> 01:00:59,839

research for marketing has shown that

1670

01:01:04,230 --> 01:01:02,079

predominantly men and it's usually about

1671

01:01:07,750 --> 01:01:04,240

an 80 20 split

1672

01:01:11,589 --> 01:01:07,760

80 to 80 men 20 women are interested in

1673

01:01:12,710 --> 01:01:11,599

the nuts and bolts ufo

1674

01:01:15,589 --> 01:01:12,720

when

1675

01:01:17,829 --> 01:01:15,599

you bring in gaia

1676  
01:01:20,150 --> 01:01:17,839  
secret space program individuals such as

1677  
01:01:22,309 --> 01:01:20,160  
corey goode

1678  
01:01:24,309 --> 01:01:22,319  
they seem to be going after more of a

1679  
01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:24,319  
female demographic

1680  
01:01:29,510 --> 01:01:26,720  
and bringing in the more spiritual

1681  
01:01:30,710 --> 01:01:29,520  
uh psychic side of it

1682  
01:01:31,829 --> 01:01:30,720  
now

1683  
01:01:35,030 --> 01:01:31,839  
one thing

1684  
01:01:36,150 --> 01:01:35,040  
is both people have been called skills

1685  
01:01:38,710 --> 01:01:36,160  
by

1686  
01:01:41,270 --> 01:01:38,720  
various different segments of the ufo

1687  
01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:41,280  
community

1688  
01:01:45,910 --> 01:01:43,599

to you what signifies

1689

01:01:49,109 --> 01:01:45,920

somebody who is disingenuous what are

1690

01:01:53,430 --> 01:01:51,270

i'll start actually um

1691

01:01:55,670 --> 01:01:53,440

anyone who claims to know what the

1692

01:01:57,670 --> 01:01:55,680

source of the ufo phenomenon is is a

1693

01:01:59,030 --> 01:01:57,680

shell

1694

01:02:00,870 --> 01:01:59,040

claims to know

1695

01:02:04,829 --> 01:02:00,880

that's a shell

1696

01:02:09,430 --> 01:02:07,109

crimerica yeah i can agree with that i

1697

01:02:10,710 --> 01:02:09,440

agree with that yeah

1698

01:02:12,870 --> 01:02:10,720

you know i'm gonna buy a bell so i could

1699

01:02:15,190 --> 01:02:12,880

just go ding

1700

01:02:17,589 --> 01:02:15,200

but as far as the 80 20 goes i mean i

1701

01:02:19,510 --> 01:02:17,599

think that's i don't think that i don't

1702

01:02:22,470 --> 01:02:19,520

think that 80 20 differs whether you go

1703

01:02:24,950 --> 01:02:22,480

to corey good or stephen grier or

1704

01:02:26,710 --> 01:02:24,960

i'm i mean from what the demographics i

1705

01:02:31,430 --> 01:02:26,720

can see from my own audience it's about

1706

01:02:33,030 --> 01:02:31,440

80 20. i think the whole field is 80 20.

1707

01:02:35,030 --> 01:02:33,040

well which is one of the reasons why it

1708

01:02:37,589 --> 01:02:35,040

brought up that there is the secret

1709

01:02:38,630 --> 01:02:37,599

space program a gaia tv style because

1710

01:02:39,829 --> 01:02:38,640

they're going after the female

1711

01:02:41,910 --> 01:02:39,839

demographic they're going after the

1712

01:02:43,510 --> 01:02:41,920

other 80 of women

1713

01:02:45,990 --> 01:02:43,520

from that 20 percent who are not

1714

01:02:47,030 --> 01:02:46,000

currently involved in more of the fringe

1715

01:02:48,309 --> 01:02:47,040

subjects

1716

01:02:52,230 --> 01:02:48,319

you think you get do you think they're

1717

01:02:53,349 --> 01:02:52,240

getting them i think predominantly yes

1718

01:02:54,789 --> 01:02:53,359

yes

1719

01:02:56,630 --> 01:02:54,799

well

1720

01:02:58,470 --> 01:02:56,640

in in when it comes to the secret space

1721

01:02:59,910 --> 01:02:58,480

program style yeah they're predominantly

1722

01:03:02,710 --> 01:02:59,920

going after the women the female

1723

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:02,720

demographic their entire at least to my

1724

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:06,000

eye it is a female demographic so um but

1725

01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:07,200

that's kind of

1726

01:03:13,270 --> 01:03:10,799

i'm willing to go in touching on that

1727

01:03:15,670 --> 01:03:13,280

subject because i'm trying to be all

1728

01:03:19,910 --> 01:03:15,680

um unbiased and neutral in this one i'm

1729

01:03:23,029 --> 01:03:21,750

oh [h\_\_h] man go back and watch enigmas

1730

01:03:24,789 --> 01:03:23,039

and [h\_\_h] trust me there's enough of that

1731

01:03:26,230 --> 01:03:24,799

of me just going off on it

1732

01:03:28,230 --> 01:03:26,240

um

1733

01:03:29,109 --> 01:03:28,240

to joseph

1734

01:03:33,349 --> 01:03:29,119

what

1735

01:03:35,109 --> 01:03:33,359

the signs that you've seen from

1736

01:03:39,029 --> 01:03:35,119

disinformation agents or people who are

1737

01:03:44,710 --> 01:03:41,910

it's really simple i think

1738

01:03:46,630 --> 01:03:44,720

when they get on shows that are that are

1739

01:03:47,589 --> 01:03:46,640

when it's strictly a marketing thing

1740

01:03:49,670 --> 01:03:47,599

when it's

1741

01:03:51,510 --> 01:03:49,680

they're at shows that are an audience

1742

01:03:54,549 --> 01:03:51,520

for loyal people who will buy whatever

1743

01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:54,559

the host says buy when somebody says

1744

01:03:58,230 --> 01:03:56,480

when somebody that's intelligent and has

1745

01:03:59,990 --> 01:03:58,240

a large audience or somebody that is

1746

01:04:01,990 --> 01:04:00,000

bringing something to the table wants to

1747

01:04:03,990 --> 01:04:02,000

ask real questions they don't even

1748

01:04:05,589 --> 01:04:04,000

answer these kind of people they go to

1749

01:04:07,270 --> 01:04:05,599

one two three or shows because they got

1750

01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:07,280

a big audience and you'll hear them

1751

01:04:11,589 --> 01:04:08,799

pitch whatever they're selling about

1752

01:04:13,510 --> 01:04:11,599

nine to ten times but no one will ask

1753

01:04:15,510 --> 01:04:13,520

them a real question because they can't

1754

01:04:17,190 --> 01:04:15,520

answer it and if they don't have that

1755

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:17,200

kind of evidence then they're a shield

1756

01:04:21,510 --> 01:04:19,200

to me you know if they won't go and sit

1757

01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:21,520

with the underground shows

1758

01:04:26,309 --> 01:04:24,079

there's and it's all about the money

1759

01:04:28,390 --> 01:04:26,319

then they're a shield to me uh somebody

1760

01:04:30,230 --> 01:04:28,400

that comes out and really cares about

1761

01:04:32,309 --> 01:04:30,240

disclosing the truth

1762

01:04:34,230 --> 01:04:32,319

i think his first priority would be to

1763

01:04:36,390 --> 01:04:34,240

hit all of the underground there's more

1764

01:04:38,870 --> 01:04:36,400

of us i think than there is the rest the

1765

01:04:40,950 --> 01:04:38,880

rest of them the underground truth

1766

01:04:43,750 --> 01:04:40,960

movement the people that really care

1767

01:04:45,589 --> 01:04:43,760

about the truth uh from a philosophical

1768

01:04:47,430 --> 01:04:45,599

nature and from

1769

01:04:49,829 --> 01:04:47,440

a questioning nature you know it doesn't

1770

01:04:52,069 --> 01:04:49,839

always have to be about entertainment

1771

01:04:53,829 --> 01:04:52,079

and even the mystery schools nowadays

1772

01:04:54,870 --> 01:04:53,839

there's something that's very sacred to

1773

01:04:58,230 --> 01:04:54,880

my heart

1774

01:05:01,109 --> 01:04:58,240

are being exploited as well uh in ways

1775

01:05:03,029 --> 01:05:01,119

that it disgusts me the whole thing

1776

01:05:05,829 --> 01:05:03,039

disgusts me

1777

01:05:08,309 --> 01:05:05,839

and joe the exploitation of secret

1778

01:05:09,510 --> 01:05:08,319

information

1779

01:05:10,789 --> 01:05:09,520

and uh

1780

01:05:13,750 --> 01:05:10,799

yeah i don't i don't really have a

1781

01:05:15,349 --> 01:05:13,760

strong opinion on this uh maybe

1782

01:05:17,670 --> 01:05:15,359

i could tell you

1783

01:05:19,029 --> 01:05:17,680

when somebody's speaking or doing an

1784

01:05:20,230 --> 01:05:19,039

interview and they forget to plug their

1785

01:05:21,510 --> 01:05:20,240

books until the end of the interview

1786

01:05:23,349 --> 01:05:21,520

because they're so focused on the

1787

01:05:25,109 --> 01:05:23,359

material that they're researching

1788

01:05:26,470 --> 01:05:25,119

usually a good sign for me

1789

01:05:27,829 --> 01:05:26,480

um

1790

01:05:29,430 --> 01:05:27,839

the other stuff usually just a gut

1791

01:05:30,710 --> 01:05:29,440

feeling i mean it's just me personally

1792

01:05:32,630 --> 01:05:30,720

i'll listen and

1793

01:05:34,390 --> 01:05:32,640

i don't buy it i don't buy it as far as

1794

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:34,400

them selling selling something isn't

1795

01:05:37,430 --> 01:05:36,400

always right off the bat

1796

01:05:39,589 --> 01:05:37,440

something

1797

01:05:41,349 --> 01:05:39,599

that turns me off depends it depends on

1798

01:05:42,630 --> 01:05:41,359

what they talk about so it's it's

1799

01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:42,640

yeah i don't really have too much more

1800

01:05:46,950 --> 01:05:43,680

on that

1801

01:05:48,950 --> 01:05:46,960

thank you and uh richard

1802

01:05:51,190 --> 01:05:48,960

well for me it's when

1803

01:05:55,430 --> 01:05:51,200

you watch these their evidence whether

1804

01:05:58,309 --> 01:05:55,440

it be video or hearing audio or whatever

1805

01:06:00,950 --> 01:05:58,319

and you can debunk it or find a way to

1806

01:06:03,829 --> 01:06:00,960

prove them wrong and they still refuse

1807

01:06:07,190 --> 01:06:03,839

to learn from that and continue to post

1808

01:06:08,870 --> 01:06:07,200

it as legitimate footage and eventually

1809

01:06:11,349 --> 01:06:08,880

put it on their website and try to make

1810

01:06:13,430 --> 01:06:11,359

a buck on a video that isn't even real

1811

01:06:15,670 --> 01:06:13,440

and that's what i've noticed the people

1812

01:06:17,190 --> 01:06:15,680

i've met in this field you

1813

01:06:19,109 --> 01:06:17,200

you can tell who they are it's not that

1814

01:06:21,510 --> 01:06:19,119

hard you go to their website and hey

1815

01:06:24,069 --> 01:06:21,520

look at this ufo videos from 2007 to

1816

01:06:26,069 --> 01:06:24,079

2010. i used to be ghost hunting i've

1817

01:06:27,990 --> 01:06:26,079

got all these videos you could buy and

1818

01:06:31,029 --> 01:06:28,000

now they're in volume one and two real

1819

01:06:33,349 --> 01:06:31,039

cheap so it's like my god man you're

1820

01:06:35,270 --> 01:06:33,359

only here and i'm just repeating what

1821

01:06:36,950 --> 01:06:35,280

everybody else said is to sell a book or

1822

01:06:38,630 --> 01:06:36,960

make a buck there isn't a lot of money

1823

01:06:39,990 --> 01:06:38,640

to be made in this field i don't know

1824

01:06:42,390 --> 01:06:40,000

what their dreams are what their

1825

01:06:44,470 --> 01:06:42,400

aspirations are but i hope it's to get

1826

01:06:46,390 --> 01:06:44,480

the truth and if they make money then so

1827

01:06:48,470 --> 01:06:46,400

be it but i hope that somebody

1828

01:06:51,029 --> 01:06:48,480

accidentally finds a real ufo through

1829

01:06:52,230 --> 01:06:51,039

all that mess

1830

01:06:54,230 --> 01:06:52,240

you know you bring up a good point

1831

01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:54,240

richard with um

1832

01:06:58,789 --> 01:06:55,920

you know there's there's not a lot of

1833

01:07:01,349 --> 01:06:58,799

money to be made in the field and it

1834

01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:01,359

could be said that

1835

01:07:07,589 --> 01:07:04,319

a lot of the more legitimate researchers

1836

01:07:09,589 --> 01:07:07,599

in the ufo field and i i i'm not a ufo

1837

01:07:13,349 --> 01:07:09,599

researcher guy myself so i'm not putting

1838

01:07:15,670 --> 01:07:13,359

myself in that group um they rely

1839

01:07:17,990 --> 01:07:15,680

a lot of them uh really on what there is

1840

01:07:20,870 --> 01:07:18,000

available to be able to continue to do

1841

01:07:22,549 --> 01:07:20,880

the research and to write the books

1842

01:07:24,950 --> 01:07:22,559

the books that present

1843

01:07:27,190 --> 01:07:24,960

um the results of their investigative

1844

01:07:30,549 --> 01:07:27,200

work okay the fruits of their labor they

1845

01:07:33,270 --> 01:07:30,559

rely on what you know dollars there are

1846

01:07:34,710 --> 01:07:33,280

available out there and when you have

1847

01:07:37,109 --> 01:07:34,720

these big

1848

01:07:39,910 --> 01:07:37,119

things like you know tom delong and to

1849

01:07:42,630 --> 01:07:39,920

the stars academy or you know this whole

1850

01:07:44,950 --> 01:07:42,640

corporate thing be it gaia or again to

1851  
01:07:46,870 --> 01:07:44,960  
the stars you know as a corporate entity

1852  
01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:46,880  
you know they come in because god bless

1853  
01:07:53,190 --> 01:07:48,960  
them the public um

1854  
01:07:56,150 --> 01:07:53,200  
just loves the big show okay um

1855  
01:07:57,750 --> 01:07:56,160  
you know that sucks up like a vacuum all

1856  
01:08:01,109 --> 01:07:57,760  
the available resources and that's

1857  
01:08:02,950 --> 01:08:01,119  
another way that the the more down

1858  
01:08:04,789 --> 01:08:02,960  
grounded down-to-earth smaller but

1859  
01:08:07,029 --> 01:08:04,799  
serious researcher guy just gets

1860  
01:08:08,870 --> 01:08:07,039  
marginalized and pushed aside because

1861  
01:08:11,510 --> 01:08:08,880  
everybody's gonna you know there there's

1862  
01:08:13,270 --> 01:08:11,520  
only so many dollars only so much time

1863  
01:08:15,109 --> 01:08:13,280

to spend your attention and they're

1864

01:08:18,390 --> 01:08:15,119

going to aim it all that way to the big

1865

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:18,400

show um real quick story um this i

1866

01:08:23,189 --> 01:08:20,640

believe the southland corporation is the

1867

01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:23,199

company that started our own 7-eleven

1868

01:08:27,910 --> 01:08:24,960

one of the things they were famous for i

1869

01:08:29,510 --> 01:08:27,920

think back in the 60s was to go around

1870

01:08:31,749 --> 01:08:29,520

all the small towns and look for the

1871

01:08:33,110 --> 01:08:31,759

mom-and-pop general stores now i i might

1872

01:08:35,910 --> 01:08:33,120

be the only one here that's old enough

1873

01:08:38,390 --> 01:08:35,920

to remember the general store there were

1874

01:08:39,910 --> 01:08:38,400

several of those when i was a kid okay

1875

01:08:41,749 --> 01:08:39,920

and what the southland corporation did

1876  
01:08:43,590 --> 01:08:41,759  
was they sent their guys out they found

1877  
01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:43,600  
where the successful mom and pop store

1878  
01:08:48,390 --> 01:08:46,719  
was and instead of buying a lot

1879  
01:08:50,709 --> 01:08:48,400  
you know across town

1880  
01:08:53,510 --> 01:08:50,719  
right no no no they bought a lot right

1881  
01:08:55,669 --> 01:08:53,520  
next door to or across the street from

1882  
01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:55,679  
that privately owned mom and pop store

1883  
01:09:00,070 --> 01:08:57,520  
and they put in the bright shiny

1884  
01:09:01,749 --> 01:09:00,080  
colorful 7-eleven now again god bless

1885  
01:09:03,030 --> 01:09:01,759  
the public where do you think they're

1886  
01:09:04,789 --> 01:09:03,040  
going to go they're going to go to the

1887  
01:09:06,870 --> 01:09:04,799  
mom and pop store no they're going to go

1888  
01:09:08,789 --> 01:09:06,880

to the bright shiny thing and and 20

1889

01:09:11,110 --> 01:09:08,799

years later uh the a-holes that

1890

01:09:14,149 --> 01:09:11,120

blockbuster video did the same damn

1891

01:09:15,510 --> 01:09:14,159

thing and you know and it was they they

1892

01:09:17,749 --> 01:09:15,520

bought the lot right next door to the

1893

01:09:19,910 --> 01:09:17,759

mom-and-pop video store put them all out

1894

01:09:21,349 --> 01:09:19,920

of business and where's blockbuster now

1895

01:09:22,630 --> 01:09:21,359

i think they're just a few machines and

1896

01:09:24,470 --> 01:09:22,640

everybody hated them when they went out

1897

01:09:26,789 --> 01:09:24,480

of business i for one applauded when

1898

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:26,799

they collapsed

1899

01:09:30,709 --> 01:09:28,960

um because their selections sucked

1900

01:09:32,870 --> 01:09:30,719

compared to the monument so they come in

1901

01:09:35,990 --> 01:09:32,880

and they destroy something better and i

1902

01:09:38,870 --> 01:09:36,000

think that's what to the stars and gaia

1903

01:09:40,390 --> 01:09:38,880

and you know c2 seasons nori took over

1904

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:40,400

you know i think that's what they do

1905

01:09:45,749 --> 01:09:42,880

they come in and they destroy something

1906

01:09:47,749 --> 01:09:45,759

that's infinitely better than anything

1907

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:47,759

they've ever been or done or put out

1908

01:09:50,390 --> 01:09:48,480

there

1909

01:09:52,309 --> 01:09:50,400

and as you can tell you know i'm one of

1910

01:09:54,550 --> 01:09:52,319

those that kind of pisses me off you

1911

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:54,560

know you just come in and put on the

1912

01:09:56,550 --> 01:09:55,760

show

1913

01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:56,560

and

1914

01:10:00,950 --> 01:09:59,360

what you've offered is crap is weak crap

1915

01:10:02,470 --> 01:10:00,960

and um

1916

01:10:04,709 --> 01:10:02,480

yeah i guess i've gone off the question

1917

01:10:06,390 --> 01:10:04,719

here but it's just what you said

1918

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:06,400

you know

1919

01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:08,800

made me think of that and uh

1920

01:10:12,470 --> 01:10:10,960

anyway i'd like i'd like to add to that

1921

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:12,480

if i could uh

1922

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:15,040

uh those are all good valid points and

1923

01:10:18,390 --> 01:10:17,360

and i think uh ultimately uh with the

1924

01:10:21,669 --> 01:10:18,400

long

1925

01:10:25,350 --> 01:10:21,679

and gaia and a lot of these uh corporate

1926

01:10:27,990 --> 01:10:25,360

uh oriented uh you know aspects of

1927

01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:28,000

ufology

1928

01:10:34,390 --> 01:10:30,960

what we're seeing is uh

1929

01:10:36,950 --> 01:10:34,400

yeah there there is within the field

1930

01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:36,960

uh especially now a professional

1931

01:10:42,550 --> 01:10:38,400

class

1932

01:10:43,510 --> 01:10:42,560

uh of ufology and uh what i mean by that

1933

01:10:45,830 --> 01:10:43,520

is

1934

01:10:47,669 --> 01:10:45,840

uh those people that produce books those

1935

01:10:50,390 --> 01:10:47,679

people that appear on tv shows those

1936

01:10:53,350 --> 01:10:50,400

people uh that are part of the of the

1937

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:53,360

conference circuit and and and a lot of

1938

01:10:58,310 --> 01:10:55,920

this is dissemination of of of

1939

01:11:00,630 --> 01:10:58,320

information but it's also you know sort

1940

01:11:03,750 --> 01:11:00,640

of a subculture within the subculture

1941

01:11:05,590 --> 01:11:03,760

this professional class that is

1942

01:11:07,990 --> 01:11:05,600

maybe not making a living but they're

1943

01:11:09,270 --> 01:11:08,000

they're certainly plugged into it

1944

01:11:10,470 --> 01:11:09,280

and they're and they're looking for the

1945

01:11:13,510 --> 01:11:10,480

next gig

1946

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:13,520

and and i think what you're seeing is is

1947

01:11:18,310 --> 01:11:16,000

like what walter said is you're seeing

1948

01:11:20,790 --> 01:11:18,320

these corporations come in

1949

01:11:23,430 --> 01:11:20,800

uh seeing that they can really

1950

01:11:25,030 --> 01:11:23,440

capitalize uh on this subject especially

1951

01:11:27,750 --> 01:11:25,040

in you know our internet

1952

01:11:30,149 --> 01:11:27,760

uh day and age and and i think

1953

01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:30,159

a lot within the community are are keen

1954

01:11:33,750 --> 01:11:32,640

to be involved in this uh primarily

1955

01:11:36,550 --> 01:11:33,760

because

1956

01:11:38,470 --> 01:11:36,560

they can become noticed they can

1957

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:38,480

perpetuate their projects they can get

1958

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:41,120

some money uh you know they can they can

1959

01:11:45,750 --> 01:11:43,199

become famous in a lot of respects and i

1960

01:11:47,750 --> 01:11:45,760

don't begrudge anybody doing that

1961

01:11:49,990 --> 01:11:47,760

my only concern is

1962

01:11:51,590 --> 01:11:50,000

when when the corporations come in and

1963

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:51,600

the primary

1964

01:11:56,310 --> 01:11:54,719

modus operandi is making money

1965

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:56,320

and then what what you're going to have

1966

01:12:00,870 --> 01:11:58,080

is you're going to have sensationalism

1967

01:12:04,149 --> 01:12:00,880

and entertainment and lies and

1968

01:12:06,790 --> 01:12:04,159

dishonesty and skills and con men and

1969

01:12:07,590 --> 01:12:06,800

people like that and and your legitimate

1970

01:12:08,550 --> 01:12:07,600

uh

1971

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:08,560

research

1972

01:12:13,830 --> 01:12:11,600

uh which is legitimate because there are

1973

01:12:15,270 --> 01:12:13,840

anomalies out there

1974

01:12:17,669 --> 01:12:15,280

that need to be

1975

01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:17,679

identified and investigated and

1976

01:12:22,310 --> 01:12:19,760

by investigating those that's how that's

1977

01:12:23,189 --> 01:12:22,320

how we push the science forward so you

1978

01:12:25,830 --> 01:12:23,199

know it

1979

01:12:27,750 --> 01:12:25,840

all of these are symptoms of the state

1980

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:27,760

of ufology

1981

01:12:33,270 --> 01:12:30,880

uh

1982

01:12:35,669 --> 01:12:33,280

largely has become this entertainment

1983

01:12:36,630 --> 01:12:35,679

money-making venture and and it's a fine

1984

01:12:39,110 --> 01:12:36,640

line

1985

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:39,120

uh for a lot of these researchers that

1986

01:12:43,030 --> 01:12:41,280

that do want to be noticed that do want

1987

01:12:45,189 --> 01:12:43,040

to get their books published and and do

1988

01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:45,199

want to put out some quality work it's a

1989

01:12:48,390 --> 01:12:46,400

fine line

1990

01:12:51,110 --> 01:12:48,400

to walk between these

1991

01:12:54,790 --> 01:12:51,120

corporate interests in these uh

1992

01:12:57,669 --> 01:12:54,800

you know and and the search and and the

1993

01:13:00,390 --> 01:12:57,679

big thing that gives gets me is

1994

01:13:02,229 --> 01:13:00,400

ufo journalism has taken a hit

1995

01:13:05,510 --> 01:13:02,239

i think uh largely and this is

1996

01:13:07,990 --> 01:13:05,520

demonstrated within the the the long

1997

01:13:09,030 --> 01:13:08,000

uh subject i think uh

1998

01:13:11,750 --> 01:13:09,040

uh

1999

01:13:14,630 --> 01:13:11,760

there's really not much ufo journalism

2000

01:13:18,310 --> 01:13:14,640

going on uh you know your your people

2001

01:13:20,229 --> 01:13:18,320

like george knapp who i respect and love

2002

01:13:22,470 --> 01:13:20,239

great work uh you know people like

2003

01:13:25,030 --> 01:13:22,480

jeremy uh corbell

2004

01:13:28,149 --> 01:13:25,040

uh leslie keane a lot of these people

2005

01:13:30,709 --> 01:13:28,159

have been brought into the delon camp

2006

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:30,719

where they are now spokespersons

2007

01:13:35,430 --> 01:13:33,600

and uh and and move fun a lot of these

2008

01:13:36,870 --> 01:13:35,440

other groups and and they become

2009

01:13:39,110 --> 01:13:36,880

advocates

2010

01:13:41,750 --> 01:13:39,120

uh you know when they have this access

2011

01:13:43,510 --> 01:13:41,760

and they become promoters

2012

01:13:45,030 --> 01:13:43,520

especially when they they know that

2013

01:13:47,270 --> 01:13:45,040

there's money involved and that there's

2014

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:47,280

projects that they will get tapped for

2015

01:13:52,709 --> 01:13:50,640

you know so i i think journalism ufo

2016

01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:52,719

journalism is really

2017

01:13:57,110 --> 01:13:55,440

uh not in existence it's sort of sad

2018

01:13:59,110 --> 01:13:57,120

that with the de long thing

2019

01:14:02,790 --> 01:13:59,120

the best ufo journalist this year i

2020

01:14:03,590 --> 01:14:02,800

think has been uh joe rogan

2021

01:14:05,830 --> 01:14:03,600

you know

2022

01:14:07,750 --> 01:14:05,840

you you bring a good point that it must

2023

01:14:09,750 --> 01:14:07,760

also be said that uh

2024

01:14:13,110 --> 01:14:09,760

in many ways you could argue that

2025

01:14:15,510 --> 01:14:13,120

ufology did it to itself you followed he

2026

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:15,520

left this gaping hole

2027

01:14:19,910 --> 01:14:18,320

for these guys to just come in and

2028

01:14:22,390 --> 01:14:19,920

and fill up and

2029

01:14:24,070 --> 01:14:22,400

suck it all up so

2030

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:24,080

you know they've got to kind of

2031

01:14:27,510 --> 01:14:26,400

hit the refresh button

2032

01:14:29,430 --> 01:14:27,520

i'm going to jump in i think i think

2033

01:14:31,430 --> 01:14:29,440

there's always been sort of scam artists

2034

01:14:32,310 --> 01:14:31,440

in the ufo world like don't like i'm not

2035

01:14:34,149 --> 01:14:32,320

sure if this is actually a new

2036

01:14:36,470 --> 01:14:34,159

phenomenon i mean billy meyer and and

2037

01:14:38,229 --> 01:14:36,480

adamski are you know two prime examples

2038

01:14:40,229 --> 01:14:38,239

of guys who've been doing this for you

2039

01:14:42,790 --> 01:14:40,239

know a downside in the 50s and and meyer

2040

01:14:45,910 --> 01:14:42,800

in the 70s i mean they they were

2041

01:14:47,669 --> 01:14:45,920

attempting to make cash um or at least

2042

01:14:49,350 --> 01:14:47,679

earn some fame whatever you want to call

2043

01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:49,360

it um

2044

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:52,000

using sort of the gullibility of people

2045

01:14:55,350 --> 01:14:53,920

and maybe it's you know maybe it is

2046

01:14:57,030 --> 01:14:55,360

ufology doing it to itself in that it

2047

01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:57,040

just it attracts a certain type of

2048

01:15:03,669 --> 01:15:00,239

person that you know um

2049

01:15:06,870 --> 01:15:03,679

wants to believe yeah and um

2050

01:15:08,550 --> 01:15:06,880

you know that is

2051  
01:15:09,910 --> 01:15:08,560  
something kind of inherent within the

2052  
01:15:12,550 --> 01:15:09,920  
community itself right within the

2053  
01:15:14,709 --> 01:15:12,560  
subculture itself um people seeking some

2054  
01:15:16,950 --> 01:15:14,719  
sort of salvation or some sort of faith

2055  
01:15:20,149 --> 01:15:16,960  
in in you know an extraterrestrial being

2056  
01:15:22,950 --> 01:15:20,159  
or civilization or um you know mystical

2057  
01:15:25,750 --> 01:15:22,960  
entity or you know whatever reiteration

2058  
01:15:26,870 --> 01:15:25,760  
of sort of the phenomenon um that we

2059  
01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:26,880  
have

2060  
01:15:28,390 --> 01:15:27,600  
um

2061  
01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:28,400  
so

2062  
01:15:32,790 --> 01:15:30,960  
maybe the corporate takeover of ufology

2063  
01:15:35,030 --> 01:15:32,800

is just simply an extension of like the

2064

01:15:36,550 --> 01:15:35,040

billy meyer george adamsky phenomenon

2065

01:15:38,070 --> 01:15:36,560

right it's just it just it just works a

2066

01:15:39,350 --> 01:15:38,080

lot more efficiently now you don't need

2067

01:15:41,990 --> 01:15:39,360

some crazy

2068

01:15:43,510 --> 01:15:42,000

swedish guy you can just you know have

2069

01:15:45,030 --> 01:15:43,520

tom delong do it for you right and then

2070

01:15:46,310 --> 01:15:45,040

he can crowd like

2071

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:46,320

these guys been doing it for a long time

2072

01:15:48,790 --> 01:15:47,760

i'm just there wasn't crowdfunding in

2073

01:15:50,310 --> 01:15:48,800

the 50s but i'm sure they would have

2074

01:15:51,830 --> 01:15:50,320

used it if they could

2075

01:15:53,669 --> 01:15:51,840

well you're absolutely right everything

2076

01:15:55,990 --> 01:15:53,679

you're saying i i think the issue we

2077

01:15:58,630 --> 01:15:56,000

have here is we've never seen it this

2078

01:16:00,550 --> 01:15:58,640

big i don't think um

2079

01:16:03,910 --> 01:16:00,560

unless i agree i agree

2080

01:16:06,070 --> 01:16:03,920

i don't think we've a corporate entity

2081

01:16:10,790 --> 01:16:06,080

like there's zero chance adamski raised

2082

01:16:13,510 --> 01:16:12,470

you could choose to just ignore him if

2083

01:16:15,270 --> 01:16:13,520

you wanted to

2084

01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:15,280

there were there was plenty of room and

2085

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:18,080

space for the other voices uh my beef

2086

01:16:21,910 --> 01:16:20,640

and others i know is that you know to

2087

01:16:23,590 --> 01:16:21,920

the stars and tom delonge are going to

2088

01:16:24,950 --> 01:16:23,600

come in and suck up all the air look at

2089

01:16:26,550 --> 01:16:24,960

it we're spending two hours talking

2090

01:16:29,110 --> 01:16:26,560

about tom de la

2091

01:16:30,950 --> 01:16:29,120

well guys uh before exactly i know but

2092

01:16:32,310 --> 01:16:30,960

at the same time it is very good it's

2093

01:16:34,470 --> 01:16:32,320

very good radio

2094

01:16:37,350 --> 01:16:34,480

and there hasn't been a round table this

2095

01:16:38,390 --> 01:16:37,360

wa this well balanced uh in a very long

2096

01:16:39,830 --> 01:16:38,400

time and i wanted to make sure that it

2097

01:16:42,070 --> 01:16:39,840

could happen with a very wide range of

2098

01:16:43,510 --> 01:16:42,080

voices and one of those voices is that

2099

01:16:45,270 --> 01:16:43,520

guy to be able to end off this subject

2100

01:16:47,189 --> 01:16:45,280

and then that guy i'm going to start

2101

01:16:49,030 --> 01:16:47,199

with that guy

2102

01:16:50,149 --> 01:16:49,040

for the next subject i just love it like

2103

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:50,159

that guy

2104

01:16:53,590 --> 01:16:52,159

you're awesome

2105

01:16:54,630 --> 01:16:53,600

if you like that

2106

01:16:56,390 --> 01:16:54,640

um

2107

01:16:58,870 --> 01:16:56,400

what was the question again exactly i

2108

01:17:00,229 --> 01:16:58,880

got kind of awkward

2109

01:17:03,270 --> 01:17:00,239

what have you seen

2110

01:17:05,669 --> 01:17:03,280

what what two screams this is a scam

2111

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:05,679

oh right right um you know what see

2112

01:17:08,790 --> 01:17:06,960

that's the thing about scammers is

2113

01:17:09,510 --> 01:17:08,800

they're they're like an undercover agent

2114

01:17:10,709 --> 01:17:09,520

right

2115

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:10,719

so it's kind of i think it's kind of

2116

01:17:14,310 --> 01:17:13,280

hard to peg down a specific type of

2117

01:17:19,110 --> 01:17:14,320

person

2118

01:17:20,709 --> 01:17:19,120

is a shield you know like under

2119

01:17:22,070 --> 01:17:20,719

um i know a lot of police officers and

2120

01:17:23,510 --> 01:17:22,080

stuff um

2121

01:17:25,270 --> 01:17:23,520

and the undercover agents when those

2122

01:17:26,470 --> 01:17:25,280

guys are going undercover they look like

2123

01:17:27,990 --> 01:17:26,480

everybody else they have beards they

2124

01:17:29,189 --> 01:17:28,000

look like bikers they look like and

2125

01:17:30,470 --> 01:17:29,199

that's the same the government's the one

2126

01:17:32,229 --> 01:17:30,480

that trains them those are the same

2127

01:17:33,830 --> 01:17:32,239

people that train and pick skills i

2128

01:17:35,030 --> 01:17:33,840

don't think most chills even realize

2129

01:17:36,950 --> 01:17:35,040

they're a skill

2130

01:17:38,630 --> 01:17:36,960

um in this type of thing

2131

01:17:40,709 --> 01:17:38,640

and so i don't know i don't have a

2132

01:17:42,790 --> 01:17:40,719

specific i mean there's not a specific

2133

01:17:43,990 --> 01:17:42,800

type of person or specific behavior

2134

01:17:45,189 --> 01:17:44,000

there's the really obvious ones that

2135

01:17:46,550 --> 01:17:45,199

aren't very good chills that are trying

2136

01:17:48,550 --> 01:17:46,560

to you know snake oil cells when trying

2137

01:17:50,630 --> 01:17:48,560

to get your money they're pretty obvious

2138

01:17:52,870 --> 01:17:50,640

but this tom delong thing is not that

2139

01:17:54,630 --> 01:17:52,880

this if he's a shell he's

2140

01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:54,640

either extremely

2141

01:17:57,830 --> 01:17:56,560

deep but i think one of these podesta or

2142

01:17:58,630 --> 01:17:57,840

somebody approached him because they

2143

01:17:59,910 --> 01:17:58,640

needed

2144

01:18:01,830 --> 01:17:59,920

to

2145

01:18:02,950 --> 01:18:01,840

use this thing yeah they're using them

2146

01:18:05,270 --> 01:18:02,960

and think about it that was part of

2147

01:18:07,270 --> 01:18:05,280

hillary's campaign was to do the ufo

2148

01:18:09,030 --> 01:18:07,280

thing to release everything that's why

2149

01:18:10,470 --> 01:18:09,040

he was in touch with podesta because

2150

01:18:11,830 --> 01:18:10,480

they were going to use him hillary was

2151

01:18:13,990 --> 01:18:11,840

going to use him for her campaign i

2152

01:18:15,430 --> 01:18:14,000

guarantee it and that's where because he

2153

01:18:17,110 --> 01:18:15,440

came out in the podesta emails right he

2154

01:18:18,229 --> 01:18:17,120

was he was mentioned in the podesta

2155

01:18:19,030 --> 01:18:18,239

emails

2156

01:18:20,709 --> 01:18:19,040

um

2157

01:18:23,030 --> 01:18:20,719

and that's when this thing all kind of

2158

01:18:24,630 --> 01:18:23,040

blew up so he was

2159

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:24,640

they they were already planning on using

2160

01:18:27,990 --> 01:18:26,480

him i and it seems like it just kind of

2161

01:18:29,830 --> 01:18:28,000

got turned and now trump's decided to

2162

01:18:31,830 --> 01:18:29,840

use him for something else or it just

2163

01:18:33,110 --> 01:18:31,840

bought snowballed and they all these

2164

01:18:35,110 --> 01:18:33,120

federal agents were already involved

2165

01:18:36,630 --> 01:18:35,120

with this guy and now they just decided

2166

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:36,640

well hell we're already here let's just

2167

01:18:39,350 --> 01:18:37,920

keep it going maybe we can make some

2168

01:18:40,870 --> 01:18:39,360

money too they're all part of the

2169

01:18:43,510 --> 01:18:40,880

company they're owners in the company

2170

01:18:46,550 --> 01:18:43,520

right they're stockholders so

2171

01:18:49,270 --> 01:18:46,560

it benefits them so i don't know i i

2172

01:18:51,590 --> 01:18:49,280

i don't know that tom knows he's a shill

2173

01:18:53,110 --> 01:18:51,600

um i think he is uh i think he's being

2174

01:18:54,950 --> 01:18:53,120

fooled but i think everybody around him

2175

01:18:57,350 --> 01:18:54,960

knows he is

2176

01:18:59,110 --> 01:18:57,360

now speaking of uh

2177

01:19:01,110 --> 01:18:59,120

everyone around him now he has many

2178

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:01,120

people on his team uh this next question

2179

01:19:04,950 --> 01:19:02,960

is not so much regarding his team but

2180

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:04,960

regarding the team's specialty with

2181

01:19:08,709 --> 01:19:06,719

regards to the tech with what they're

2182

01:19:10,709 --> 01:19:08,719

trying to develop we we have already

2183

01:19:12,070 --> 01:19:10,719

talked about the media and the movies

2184

01:19:14,870 --> 01:19:12,080

that we're probably all going to

2185

01:19:16,149 --> 01:19:14,880

download i think we've agreed on that

2186

01:19:17,990 --> 01:19:16,159

um

2187

01:19:19,669 --> 01:19:18,000

there is also going to be exotic

2188

01:19:21,669 --> 01:19:19,679

technology such as propulsion that

2189

01:19:23,990 --> 01:19:21,679

supposedly is going to be developed in

2190

01:19:25,669 --> 01:19:24,000

addition to

2191

01:19:26,790 --> 01:19:25,679

research into

2192

01:19:28,310 --> 01:19:26,800

paranormal

2193

01:19:30,149 --> 01:19:28,320

phenomena such as

2194

01:19:32,630 --> 01:19:30,159

psychic abilities i think there's an app

2195

01:19:35,030 --> 01:19:32,640

that's going to be developed as well

2196

01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:35,040

to any of the technologies that are

2197

01:19:39,030 --> 01:19:37,440

going to be supposedly developed what do

2198

01:19:41,030 --> 01:19:39,040

you think is the likelihood

2199

01:19:43,030 --> 01:19:41,040

and what they think they're going to

2200

01:19:44,550 --> 01:19:43,040

come out with if if they're going to

2201

01:19:47,030 --> 01:19:44,560

come out with anything and your

2202

01:19:49,270 --> 01:19:47,040

reasoning behind it

2203

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:49,280

um i don't know that the the one that

2204

01:19:52,950 --> 01:19:50,640

really interested me the most was that

2205

01:19:54,870 --> 01:19:52,960

piece of metal um i

2206

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:54,880

i understand a little bit the he was

2207

01:20:04,390 --> 01:20:00,790

hello

2208

01:20:04,400 --> 01:20:10,149

i think i may have lost everybody

2209

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:12,390

uh well i do apologize ladies and gents

2210

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:14,000

this is

2211

01:20:17,830 --> 01:20:15,280

what happens

2212

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:17,840

yes oh we are still here okay thank

2213

01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:19,280

goodness i'm not sure if that was my

2214

01:20:22,709 --> 01:20:21,280

internet or if that was you guys but uh

2215

01:20:23,669 --> 01:20:22,719

looks like my connection went down for a

2216

01:20:25,510 --> 01:20:23,679

second

2217

01:20:26,790 --> 01:20:25,520

the deep state is on twitter it pinged

2218

01:20:28,630 --> 01:20:26,800

for a little bit

2219

01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:28,640

nsa goddess

2220

01:20:34,709 --> 01:20:32,320

oh just build a shell

2221

01:20:37,430 --> 01:20:34,719

so i i do apologize before we got uh so

2222

01:20:39,830 --> 01:20:37,440

rudely interrupted there that guy

2223

01:20:41,110 --> 01:20:39,840

um so that that little that little metal

2224

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:41,120

thing that he was talking about that

2225

01:20:46,310 --> 01:20:43,920

technology really is like that sounds

2226

01:20:47,590 --> 01:20:46,320

incredibly interesting um i didn't quite

2227

01:20:49,750 --> 01:20:47,600

understand what that i'm obviously not

2228

01:20:52,470 --> 01:20:49,760

an engineer and i didn't quite

2229

01:20:55,030 --> 01:20:52,480

understand

2230

01:20:58,630 --> 01:20:55,040

how how that would work or even the

2231

01:20:59,750 --> 01:20:58,640

stuff that he was speaking of but if

2232

01:21:01,110 --> 01:20:59,760

that would be the one that i would hope

2233

01:21:02,470 --> 01:21:01,120

would come out because that's kind of a

2234

01:21:03,830 --> 01:21:02,480

you know the propulsion technology and

2235

01:21:06,310 --> 01:21:03,840

all that stuff

2236

01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:06,320

i think he's referring to art arts parts

2237

01:21:11,990 --> 01:21:07,679

i think uh

2238

01:21:15,990 --> 01:21:14,470

well that's what he says but uh i think

2239

01:21:18,950 --> 01:21:16,000

the actual piece of metal that he's

2240

01:21:21,350 --> 01:21:18,960

referring to was already you know uh

2241

01:21:22,149 --> 01:21:21,360

talked about and examined and looked at

2242

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:22,159

uh

2243

01:21:26,709 --> 01:21:24,159

on the art bell show back when you know

2244

01:21:29,110 --> 01:21:26,719

he said joe rogan's show it was from

2245

01:21:32,149 --> 01:21:29,120

that yeah right so

2246

01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:32,159

again he's you know presenting old

2247

01:21:37,750 --> 01:21:35,120

information as new yeah

2248

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:37,760

and and as you know secret but but you

2249

01:21:41,669 --> 01:21:39,840

know this has already been examined it's

2250

01:21:43,510 --> 01:21:41,679

already been

2251

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:43,520

deemed terrestrial

2252

01:21:47,510 --> 01:21:45,920

uh you know i don't know how he how he

2253

01:21:50,149 --> 01:21:47,520

gets the notion that he can figure out

2254

01:21:52,470 --> 01:21:50,159

it's from another galaxy that that

2255

01:21:55,669 --> 01:21:52,480

sounds ridiculous when if you know

2256

01:21:57,110 --> 01:21:55,679

anything about physics uh but uh

2257

01:21:59,350 --> 01:21:57,120

yeah it's uh

2258

01:22:01,510 --> 01:21:59,360

that's arts parts but he's also making

2259

01:22:03,430 --> 01:22:01,520

claims of you know uh

2260

01:22:05,830 --> 01:22:03,440

i don't know extraterrestrial bodies and

2261

01:22:07,270 --> 01:22:05,840

and things like that you know so

2262

01:22:08,310 --> 01:22:07,280

our original

2263

01:22:11,830 --> 01:22:08,320

yeah

2264

01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:11,840

of hope that anything is actually going

2265

01:22:16,310 --> 01:22:14,400

to come out of this i don't believe um

2266

01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:16,320

i just don't think that he's i think

2267

01:22:19,750 --> 01:22:17,600

there's going to be some really bad

2268

01:22:22,229 --> 01:22:19,760

movies um and maybe a couple of really

2269

01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:22,239

weird songs with weird lyrics

2270

01:22:25,830 --> 01:22:24,560

that's about it i mean i just don't i

2271

01:22:27,270 --> 01:22:25,840

really don't think this is going to come

2272

01:22:28,790 --> 01:22:27,280

to any kind of major fruition i don't

2273

01:22:29,990 --> 01:22:28,800

think we're going to see i think it's

2274

01:22:30,950 --> 01:22:30,000

going to be another richard greer thing

2275

01:22:33,189 --> 01:22:30,960

and he's going to have people out in the

2276

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:33,199

woods doing funny stuff even

2277

01:22:37,830 --> 01:22:35,360

manifesting little balls that glow i

2278

01:22:40,149 --> 01:22:37,840

think that's pretty much as far as get

2279

01:22:42,310 --> 01:22:40,159

he's gonna get what he wants we're not

2280

01:22:46,470 --> 01:22:42,320

gonna get what we want right

2281

01:22:50,830 --> 01:22:48,390

yeah i i really can't see how you can

2282

01:22:54,229 --> 01:22:50,840

come to that conclusion it's so early

2283

01:22:55,990 --> 01:22:54,239

um because we've been here before yo you

2284

01:22:59,669 --> 01:22:56,000

have not been here exactly where you are

2285

01:23:03,590 --> 01:23:01,590

let me finish wait thank you

2286

01:23:05,830 --> 01:23:03,600

there's three three three i agree with

2287

01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:05,840

you on the three researchers leslie kane

2288

01:23:09,350 --> 01:23:07,440

uh george knapp not george knapp but

2289

01:23:11,830 --> 01:23:09,360

leslie king her article in huffington

2290

01:23:13,510 --> 01:23:11,840

post was definitely not a normal

2291

01:23:14,950 --> 01:23:13,520

investigative reporter piece it was a

2292

01:23:17,430 --> 01:23:14,960

little more

2293

01:23:19,350 --> 01:23:17,440

advocate so i agree with you there but

2294

01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:19,360

uh i think these guys have seen some of

2295

01:23:22,149 --> 01:23:20,480

the videos that are coming out that are

2296

01:23:23,830 --> 01:23:22,159

not the class they're not classified

2297

01:23:25,110 --> 01:23:23,840

anymore and

2298

01:23:26,709 --> 01:23:25,120

so you have to give them the benefit of

2299

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:26,719

the doubt right there i know as a

2300

01:23:30,470 --> 01:23:29,199

reporter they should try to you know

2301

01:23:31,830 --> 01:23:30,480

hold back a little bit but i think

2302

01:23:34,070 --> 01:23:31,840

they've seen stuff

2303

01:23:35,510 --> 01:23:34,080

um but you guys it's early let's let's

2304

01:23:36,950 --> 01:23:35,520

see what the at least let them release

2305

01:23:38,550 --> 01:23:36,960

the videos

2306

01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:38,560

i don't get i don't get the negativity

2307

01:23:42,950 --> 01:23:41,280

we haven't gone anywhere yet no the team

2308

01:23:44,229 --> 01:23:42,960

has come out two weeks ago and they're

2309

01:23:46,390 --> 01:23:44,239

going to release videos in a couple of

2310

01:23:47,510 --> 01:23:46,400

weeks he said i don't understand well i

2311

01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:47,520

think it's just going to go down the

2312

01:23:51,669 --> 01:23:49,440

tubes and he's going to take people out

2313

01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:51,679

in the woods and it's going to be over

2314

01:23:56,629 --> 01:23:54,000

and it's a waste of time and i don't get

2315

01:23:59,590 --> 01:23:56,639

that well well it's it's years and

2316

01:24:01,430 --> 01:23:59,600

decades of very similar things happening

2317

01:24:02,870 --> 01:24:01,440

guys coming out saying oh we're going to

2318

01:24:05,430 --> 01:24:02,880

do all this we're going to reveal all

2319

01:24:07,430 --> 01:24:05,440

that disclosure and it never happens

2320

01:24:08,709 --> 01:24:07,440

most of the time it turns out to be bs

2321

01:24:11,270 --> 01:24:08,719

so come on i mean if you've been

2322

01:24:13,110 --> 01:24:11,280

following ufos for the last 30 years you

2323

01:24:14,310 --> 01:24:13,120

know why people are negative about it

2324

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:14,320

but it's

2325

01:24:17,669 --> 01:24:16,080

it's irrelevant what happened in the

2326

01:24:22,229 --> 01:24:17,679

past it doesn't affect what he's gonna

2327

01:24:25,990 --> 01:24:24,310

when was the last time a former lockheed

2328

01:24:27,590 --> 01:24:26,000

guy came out and these guys came out and

2329

01:24:36,550 --> 01:24:27,600

had at a conference like that when did

2330

01:24:40,470 --> 01:24:38,310

for me it's just so early to be saying

2331

01:24:41,510 --> 01:24:40,480

anything like that i don't know again

2332

01:24:43,510 --> 01:24:41,520

gentlemen i would like to be able to

2333

01:24:45,430 --> 01:24:43,520

remind you to please try not to talk

2334

01:24:46,550 --> 01:24:45,440

over one another um again i'm going to

2335

01:24:47,910 --> 01:24:46,560

try to make sure everyone gets their

2336

01:24:49,910 --> 01:24:47,920

point heard and i can understand we're

2337

01:24:51,750 --> 01:24:49,920

very passionate about this i want to

2338

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:51,760

make sure that we can stay fair balanced

2339

01:24:55,830 --> 01:24:53,679

and that we can be the upstanding men

2340

01:24:57,350 --> 01:24:55,840

that i know you all are and uh we'll

2341

01:24:58,950 --> 01:24:57,360

we'll make sure everyone gets a turn so

2342

01:25:00,870 --> 01:24:58,960

thank thank you very much for for your

2343

01:25:02,229 --> 01:25:00,880

fantastic input so far

2344

01:25:03,990 --> 01:25:02,239

um and

2345

01:25:06,470 --> 01:25:04,000

now that we've got joe uh walter i'll

2346

01:25:09,030 --> 01:25:06,480

give you the the next uh response and

2347

01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:09,040

then i'll go back to darren

2348

01:25:11,430 --> 01:25:10,560

i

2349

01:25:13,110 --> 01:25:11,440

you know

2350

01:25:16,070 --> 01:25:13,120

refresh my memory on the question again

2351

01:25:19,669 --> 01:25:18,070

uh the tech we're still on the skill

2352

01:25:21,990 --> 01:25:19,679

thing no no we're on we're on the the

2353

01:25:27,750 --> 01:25:22,000

technology thing that they're there

2354

01:25:32,229 --> 01:25:29,830

because yeah we've you know we've seen

2355

01:25:34,070 --> 01:25:32,239

the promises before we

2356

01:25:36,229 --> 01:25:34,080

you know the the whole thing when you

2357

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:36,239

look at it you find out that

2358

01:25:40,550 --> 01:25:37,920

you know this is what they'd like to do

2359

01:25:43,110 --> 01:25:40,560

please give us money we'll we'll build

2360

01:25:45,430 --> 01:25:43,120

this and yeah oh this time we've got

2361

01:25:48,470 --> 01:25:45,440

this former guy from this intel agency

2362

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:48,480

and that guy from from skunk works and

2363

01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:50,400

you know um

2364

01:25:56,070 --> 01:25:53,199

and it's still just

2365

01:25:58,310 --> 01:25:56,080

it's hollow and yeah the last

2366

01:25:59,590 --> 01:25:58,320

like i said a minute ago the last

2367

01:26:01,750 --> 01:25:59,600

decades

2368

01:26:04,070 --> 01:26:01,760

you know this is why i'm cynical and why

2369

01:26:06,229 --> 01:26:04,080

a lot of people are cynical and it it

2370

01:26:08,070 --> 01:26:06,239

really should come as no surprise and i

2371

01:26:10,390 --> 01:26:08,080

i would love to be proven wrong if if

2372

01:26:13,030 --> 01:26:10,400

they come out and build their thing

2373

01:26:14,709 --> 01:26:13,040

that's this time skipping

2374

01:26:17,350 --> 01:26:14,719

interstellar ship that would be

2375

01:26:19,590 --> 01:26:17,360

fantastic i'm all for that but i don't

2376

01:26:20,709 --> 01:26:19,600

see these guys doing it

2377

01:26:24,390 --> 01:26:20,719

um

2378

01:26:25,990 --> 01:26:24,400

and and certainly not within

2379

01:26:28,709 --> 01:26:26,000

you know the context of what's been

2380

01:26:31,350 --> 01:26:28,719

presented to us yeah i'm cynical because

2381

01:26:32,790 --> 01:26:31,360

once again it's um

2382

01:26:34,149 --> 01:26:32,800

the more things change the more they

2383

01:26:36,390 --> 01:26:34,159

stay the same they've just put a

2384

01:26:38,470 --> 01:26:36,400

different cover on it a different mask

2385

01:26:39,669 --> 01:26:38,480

you know they've they've polished it up

2386

01:26:41,110 --> 01:26:39,679

here and there thrown a couple of

2387

01:26:43,750 --> 01:26:41,120

different spices in that weren't there

2388

01:26:45,270 --> 01:26:43,760

before but it's still the same kind of

2389

01:26:46,709 --> 01:26:45,280

thing you know we've seen that we've

2390

01:26:49,750 --> 01:26:46,719

been talking about

2391

01:26:51,110 --> 01:26:49,760

you know all night so

2392

01:26:52,870 --> 01:26:51,120

you know yeah

2393

01:27:00,390 --> 01:26:52,880

yeah i'm cynical about this

2394

01:27:04,470 --> 01:27:02,550

uh do you the technology that they're

2395

01:27:06,470 --> 01:27:04,480

claiming to be developing or going to be

2396

01:27:08,790 --> 01:27:06,480

developing such as exotic technologies

2397

01:27:09,590 --> 01:27:08,800

for propulsion in addition to

2398

01:27:11,030 --> 01:27:09,600

i think that they're going to be

2399

01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:11,040

developing an app which is supposed to

2400

01:27:15,510 --> 01:27:12,000

be

2401

01:27:20,229 --> 01:27:17,750

or research into psychic abilities

2402

01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:20,239

didn't grier already do that

2403

01:27:25,430 --> 01:27:22,159

well no grier did the app that you can

2404

01:27:28,470 --> 01:27:25,440

use to contact space aliens right um who

2405

01:27:30,070 --> 01:27:28,480

are coming from another dimension

2406

01:27:32,629 --> 01:27:30,080

um

2407

01:27:34,550 --> 01:27:32,639

yeah i don't know what what the [h\_\_h] is

2408

01:27:36,310 --> 01:27:34,560

tomed along and these guys gonna do

2409

01:27:38,070 --> 01:27:36,320

with 50 million dollars that they

2410

01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:38,080

couldn't do at lockheed in the last 50

2411

01:27:43,830 --> 01:27:41,280

years with like a couple trillion uh so

2412

01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:43,840

i'm a little skeptical about that

2413

01:27:49,110 --> 01:27:47,520

and uh i don't know i think i think uh

2414

01:27:50,870 --> 01:27:49,120

what name

2415

01:27:51,750 --> 01:27:50,880

what's the dude's name from skunk works

2416

01:27:54,149 --> 01:27:51,760

again

2417

01:27:55,669 --> 01:27:54,159

steve justice

2418

01:28:01,110 --> 01:27:55,679

is that him what about who's the other

2419

01:28:04,550 --> 01:28:02,390

that's right he's the guy who said he

2420

01:28:06,470 --> 01:28:04,560

could take e.t home

2421

01:28:08,870 --> 01:28:06,480

like way back in the day

2422

01:28:10,870 --> 01:28:08,880

that's been rich yeah that's been well

2423

01:28:12,950 --> 01:28:10,880

and and that quote is uh sort of a

2424

01:28:15,270 --> 01:28:12,960

misquote too that actually

2425

01:28:18,390 --> 01:28:15,280

comes from jan harrison so

2426

01:28:20,790 --> 01:28:18,400

you know even that that notion that uh

2427

01:28:22,790 --> 01:28:20,800

yeah look this sort of comes back to you

2428

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:22,800

know the big elephant question that

2429

01:28:26,950 --> 01:28:25,440

nobody is asking if these intelligence

2430

01:28:29,510 --> 01:28:26,960

guys

2431

01:28:31,110 --> 01:28:29,520

have crash flying saucers and aliens

2432

01:28:32,470 --> 01:28:31,120

and they already have this technology

2433

01:28:35,350 --> 01:28:32,480

and they've been flying around with it

2434

01:28:37,350 --> 01:28:35,360

then what is this whole project about

2435

01:28:39,590 --> 01:28:37,360

are are they are they leaking

2436

01:28:41,590 --> 01:28:39,600

information that already exists you know

2437

01:28:43,030 --> 01:28:41,600

through a sort of

2438

01:28:44,229 --> 01:28:43,040

you know like a

2439

01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:44,239

a

2440

01:28:47,270 --> 01:28:45,840

colonel corso sort of thing where

2441

01:28:49,669 --> 01:28:47,280

they're trying to you know put this

2442

01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:49,679

technology out there through this

2443

01:28:52,390 --> 01:28:50,880

mechanism

2444

01:28:54,950 --> 01:28:52,400

uh or

2445

01:28:57,510 --> 01:28:54,960

is uh roswell a bunch of [h\_\_h] is a

2446

01:28:59,750 --> 01:28:57,520

conspiracy that you know an alien crash

2447

01:29:02,229 --> 01:28:59,760

conspiracy that that has sort of a

2448

01:29:04,709 --> 01:29:02,239

dominated ufology in the past

2449

01:29:07,110 --> 01:29:04,719

uh 30 years is that all a bunch of crap

2450

01:29:09,350 --> 01:29:07,120

you know so it's sort of a

2451

01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:09,360

there's a cognitive dissonance and a

2452

01:29:13,830 --> 01:29:11,760

sort of a schizophrenic aspect to

2453

01:29:14,950 --> 01:29:13,840

ufology right now with regards to this

2454

01:29:16,870 --> 01:29:14,960

because

2455

01:29:19,110 --> 01:29:16,880

you know you have your conspiracy theory

2456

01:29:20,709 --> 01:29:19,120

people embracing the intelligence

2457

01:29:22,470 --> 01:29:20,719

community hoping that they're going to

2458

01:29:24,470 --> 01:29:22,480

get something that

2459

01:29:26,070 --> 01:29:24,480

you know is tangible in the form of a

2460

01:29:28,790 --> 01:29:26,080

flying saucer but they're not going to

2461

01:29:30,390 --> 01:29:28,800

get any sort of disclosure like they

2462

01:29:32,149 --> 01:29:30,400

would want they're going to get little

2463

01:29:33,990 --> 01:29:32,159

bits of disclosure which

2464

01:29:36,629 --> 01:29:34,000

you know is questionable considering the

2465

01:29:38,470 --> 01:29:36,639

background of all the people that that

2466

01:29:40,550 --> 01:29:38,480

were at that press conference all of

2467

01:29:43,189 --> 01:29:40,560

those people are connected to

2468

01:29:44,470 --> 01:29:43,199

the cia in one form or another

2469

01:29:47,189 --> 01:29:44,480

skunk works

2470

01:29:49,350 --> 01:29:47,199

uh stanford uh research institute

2471

01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:49,360

uh elizondo uh

2472

01:29:52,470 --> 01:29:50,880

some event all these guys are

2473

01:29:54,070 --> 01:29:52,480

intelligence operatives

2474

01:29:56,149 --> 01:29:54,080

and uh

2475

01:29:58,070 --> 01:29:56,159

you know and they haven't really been a

2476

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:58,080

part of the ufo community how put off

2477

01:30:02,550 --> 01:30:00,719

has been part of the ufo community but

2478

01:30:04,870 --> 01:30:02,560

he's also been a part of

2479

01:30:07,030 --> 01:30:04,880

you know traditionally a lot of these uh

2480

01:30:09,030 --> 01:30:07,040

strange projects that have come out of

2481

01:30:11,830 --> 01:30:09,040

uh of stanford you know some of these

2482

01:30:14,310 --> 01:30:11,840

projects related to like mk ultra

2483

01:30:16,310 --> 01:30:14,320

you know so uh it it's

2484

01:30:19,750 --> 01:30:16,320

there you know there's the

2485

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:19,760

the conspiracy uh aspect you know within

2486

01:30:23,830 --> 01:30:21,840

ufology that is that is trying to

2487

01:30:27,030 --> 01:30:23,840

comprehend what the hell is going on

2488

01:30:29,350 --> 01:30:27,040

with all this can these guys be trusted

2489

01:30:31,669 --> 01:30:29,360

uh are we getting disclosure are we

2490

01:30:34,709 --> 01:30:31,679

getting confirmation is it a slow drip

2491

01:30:37,350 --> 01:30:34,719

are we are we gonna see things uh that

2492

01:30:38,709 --> 01:30:37,360

is that are disinformation uh but

2493

01:30:40,470 --> 01:30:38,719

ultimately are we gonna get some

2494

01:30:43,350 --> 01:30:40,480

technology uh

2495

01:30:45,750 --> 01:30:43,360

is anti-gravity technology a viable sort

2496

01:30:48,470 --> 01:30:45,760

of thing sure it is and it's worthy of

2497

01:30:50,709 --> 01:30:48,480

investigation that's worthy of study uh

2498

01:30:52,070 --> 01:30:50,719

i don't think i think this organization

2499

01:30:55,030 --> 01:30:52,080

under

2500

01:30:55,830 --> 01:30:55,040

its current organization really has

2501  
01:30:57,750 --> 01:30:55,840  
uh

2502  
01:30:59,270 --> 01:30:57,760  
you know the capacity to do that they

2503  
01:31:01,669 --> 01:30:59,280  
certainly have

2504  
01:31:04,229 --> 01:31:01,679  
some people that uh

2505  
01:31:05,990 --> 01:31:04,239  
that they can tap that have credentials

2506  
01:31:08,550 --> 01:31:06,000  
but uh

2507  
01:31:11,030 --> 01:31:08,560  
i don't know i i'm curious how as to how

2508  
01:31:12,870 --> 01:31:11,040  
this washes with uh you know whether or

2509  
01:31:15,430 --> 01:31:12,880  
not the the government

2510  
01:31:16,550 --> 01:31:15,440  
knows what's going on

2511  
01:31:19,189 --> 01:31:16,560  
you know michael you bring up a good

2512  
01:31:21,830 --> 01:31:19,199  
point just real quick brief um

2513  
01:31:24,310 --> 01:31:21,840

all these years people have distrusted

2514

01:31:27,110 --> 01:31:24,320

anything and anyone to do with cia where

2515

01:31:28,950 --> 01:31:27,120

the ufology and this field is concerned

2516

01:31:30,390 --> 01:31:28,960

now all of a sudden all these

2517

01:31:31,830 --> 01:31:30,400

guys are okay

2518

01:31:34,950 --> 01:31:31,840

with a bunch of people who want to

2519

01:31:37,669 --> 01:31:34,960

embrace tom delonge oh he's oh he's got

2520

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:37,679

this cia guy and that cia guy whereas up

2521

01:31:40,070 --> 01:31:38,880

until now

2522

01:31:42,550 --> 01:31:40,080

you know

2523

01:31:44,709 --> 01:31:42,560

cia was oh my god they're just info guys

2524

01:31:46,390 --> 01:31:44,719

they're evil men in black so

2525

01:31:48,390 --> 01:31:46,400

you know i to me i think that's a little

2526

01:31:50,070 --> 01:31:48,400

bit of true believerism you know they

2527

01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:50,080

want to have faith so much that now

2528

01:31:59,669 --> 01:31:57,430

especially when you look at the cia and

2529

01:32:02,070 --> 01:31:59,679

laurel canyon and the roots of the whole

2530

01:32:03,750 --> 01:32:02,080

like music movement of the 60s like

2531

01:32:05,510 --> 01:32:03,760

who's to say that that didn't continue

2532

01:32:08,470 --> 01:32:05,520

into the 90s with

2533

01:32:10,550 --> 01:32:08,480

the long and blink 182 and here all

2534

01:32:11,830 --> 01:32:10,560

these other shitty alternative bands i

2535

01:32:14,709 --> 01:32:11,840

mean what other what else could they be

2536

01:32:16,470 --> 01:32:14,719

with cia i mean

2537

01:32:18,470 --> 01:32:16,480

i was going to say you know what what

2538

01:32:21,510 --> 01:32:18,480

concerns me

2539

01:32:23,430 --> 01:32:21,520

interrupt

2540

01:32:27,110 --> 01:32:23,440

is the point i i don't want to miss here

2541

01:32:29,510 --> 01:32:27,120

what concerns me uh intelligence wise is

2542

01:32:32,229 --> 01:32:29,520

uh what chris has mentioned as far as

2543

01:32:34,550 --> 01:32:32,239

producing some sort of app

2544

01:32:36,470 --> 01:32:34,560

which you can get on your phone that

2545

01:32:38,470 --> 01:32:36,480

pretty much makes you what a government

2546

01:32:41,110 --> 01:32:38,480

spot or you can

2547

01:32:42,629 --> 01:32:41,120

you know send your uh siding report

2548

01:32:45,830 --> 01:32:42,639

directly to these intelligence

2549

01:32:48,149 --> 01:32:45,840

operatives and you become sort of a mini

2550

01:32:50,950 --> 01:32:48,159

government camera for you know these uh

2551  
01:32:52,390 --> 01:32:50,960  
strange things flying around you know uh

2552  
01:32:55,430 --> 01:32:52,400  
that's sort of weird that's sort of

2553  
01:32:57,590 --> 01:32:55,440  
creepy i think that technology is a good

2554  
01:32:59,510 --> 01:32:57,600  
sort of thing but it's not coming from

2555  
01:33:01,830 --> 01:32:59,520  
the ufo community it's coming from these

2556  
01:33:03,510 --> 01:33:01,840  
intelligence guys okay well i believe

2557  
01:33:05,030 --> 01:33:03,520  
that wikileaks when they're talking

2558  
01:33:06,709 --> 01:33:05,040  
about um

2559  
01:33:08,470 --> 01:33:06,719  
the other stuff then we have to assume

2560  
01:33:10,470 --> 01:33:08,480  
that they're being truthful when the cia

2561  
01:33:12,950 --> 01:33:10,480  
says that all our foods are [h\_\_h]

2562  
01:33:14,629 --> 01:33:12,960  
spying on us anyway

2563  
01:33:17,270 --> 01:33:14,639

and uh

2564

01:33:19,510 --> 01:33:17,280

two i'm going to go uh richard joseph

2565

01:33:21,030 --> 01:33:19,520

and then uh mj for the end of this

2566

01:33:22,390 --> 01:33:21,040

questioning so if you want to be able to

2567

01:33:24,390 --> 01:33:22,400

follow off on that richard and then give

2568

01:33:25,750 --> 01:33:24,400

your point

2569

01:33:29,030 --> 01:33:25,760

well i mean

2570

01:33:30,870 --> 01:33:29,040

i understand how you know earlier

2571

01:33:32,629 --> 01:33:30,880

uh the one guy is like well how do you

2572

01:33:35,030 --> 01:33:32,639

know you know maybe he will be the guy

2573

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:35,040

who's gonna come out and

2574

01:33:39,669 --> 01:33:38,000

have disclosure for us well you know

2575

01:33:41,590 --> 01:33:39,679

in the last 20 years that i've been

2576

01:33:43,510 --> 01:33:41,600

following you followed you closely in 14

2577

01:33:44,709 --> 01:33:43,520

years of investigating down on the

2578

01:33:46,950 --> 01:33:44,719

ground

2579

01:33:48,629 --> 01:33:46,960

it's just something that i've heard time

2580

01:33:50,950 --> 01:33:48,639

and time again every year it's just

2581

01:33:53,189 --> 01:33:50,960

something new and promises that of

2582

01:33:55,430 --> 01:33:53,199

disclosure so i understand you know

2583

01:33:56,709 --> 01:33:55,440

walter why he said what he said because

2584

01:33:57,590 --> 01:33:56,719

it's the same thing wrapped in a

2585

01:33:59,510 --> 01:33:57,600

different

2586

01:34:01,910 --> 01:33:59,520

box i mean it's all the same stuff we've

2587

01:34:03,830 --> 01:34:01,920

been hearing all these years so yeah uh

2588

01:34:06,149 --> 01:34:03,840

we're gonna be a lot a little skeptical

2589

01:34:07,830 --> 01:34:06,159

cynical and all that other stuff it's

2590

01:34:09,750 --> 01:34:07,840

just

2591

01:34:11,910 --> 01:34:09,760

we're tired of it we're tired of it i

2592

01:34:14,070 --> 01:34:11,920

mean we're we're at our wits end trying

2593

01:34:16,310 --> 01:34:14,080

to get real evidence out there and

2594

01:34:19,350 --> 01:34:16,320

then this comes along and this is just

2595

01:34:21,430 --> 01:34:19,360

going to water down ufology again and

2596

01:34:23,990 --> 01:34:21,440

maybe that is what

2597

01:34:25,990 --> 01:34:24,000

you know the cia wants to do who knows

2598

01:34:27,990 --> 01:34:26,000

maybe we're getting close

2599

01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:28,000

maybe we are seeing things that we don't

2600

01:34:32,310 --> 01:34:30,400

realize are true alien being crafts or

2601

01:34:33,590 --> 01:34:32,320

alien beings and crafts

2602

01:34:36,070 --> 01:34:33,600

who knows

2603

01:34:37,590 --> 01:34:36,080

i think the people like myself who go

2604

01:34:39,669 --> 01:34:37,600

out there and have the real stuff and

2605

01:34:41,430 --> 01:34:39,679

they put it up on youtube we are the

2606

01:34:44,790 --> 01:34:41,440

eyes and ears for the government we are

2607

01:34:46,950 --> 01:34:44,800

doing their work so to say that we need

2608

01:34:48,070 --> 01:34:46,960

him to do that no we don't need tom

2609

01:34:50,390 --> 01:34:48,080

dewong

2610

01:34:53,030 --> 01:34:50,400

because i like to call him tom deshong

2611

01:34:55,270 --> 01:34:53,040

but i think just i'm sorry i don't like

2612

01:34:57,830 --> 01:34:55,280

the guy that much

2613

01:34:59,830 --> 01:34:57,840

i just seen this guy many times before

2614

01:35:01,910 --> 01:34:59,840

and it's over and over again and

2615

01:35:03,590 --> 01:35:01,920

promises aren't going to be kept and

2616

01:35:05,590 --> 01:35:03,600

then you know again next year we're

2617

01:35:07,910 --> 01:35:05,600

going to say when we do this round table

2618

01:35:10,229 --> 01:35:07,920

again how horrible this all was and how

2619

01:35:11,990 --> 01:35:10,239

we were all right and how we called the

2620

01:35:13,350 --> 01:35:12,000

shots and said yeah this is what's going

2621

01:35:15,669 --> 01:35:13,360

to happen and

2622

01:35:16,709 --> 01:35:15,679

he's gonna go broke and no no die of

2623

01:35:20,229 --> 01:35:16,719

heroin

2624

01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:20,239

i'm just kidding but i i just feel

2625

01:35:24,470 --> 01:35:21,840

it's the same thing in a different

2626

01:35:26,070 --> 01:35:24,480

president that's all

2627

01:35:27,669 --> 01:35:26,080

and uh to

2628

01:35:29,510 --> 01:35:27,679

joseph

2629

01:35:31,590 --> 01:35:29,520

yeah i'll have to agree with rich but

2630

01:35:33,910 --> 01:35:31,600

the the whole thing about being uh

2631

01:35:35,990 --> 01:35:33,920

pessimist and not positive and it's too

2632

01:35:37,910 --> 01:35:36,000

early and stuff like that

2633

01:35:39,990 --> 01:35:37,920

you know i'm from the south and i can

2634

01:35:42,709 --> 01:35:40,000

tell you one thing we don't learn

2635

01:35:45,189 --> 01:35:42,719

enough from our past we have to take our

2636

01:35:46,870 --> 01:35:45,199

past experiences as our truth it's the

2637

01:35:49,510 --> 01:35:46,880

only thing that we know

2638

01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:49,520

as our truth so that's why we base this

2639

01:35:54,149 --> 01:35:52,159

stuff that way and secondly

2640

01:35:56,629 --> 01:35:54,159

everything that we're talking about you

2641

01:35:58,229 --> 01:35:56,639

know the propulsion system bob lazara

2642

01:36:00,629 --> 01:35:58,239

has already talked about all of this

2643

01:36:02,229 --> 01:36:00,639

stuff uh the the metal right that you're

2644

01:36:04,470 --> 01:36:02,239

talking about larry seek handers going

2645

01:36:06,390 --> 01:36:04,480

around to every single ufo conference

2646

01:36:08,870 --> 01:36:06,400

there is and showing a piece of metal

2647

01:36:11,350 --> 01:36:08,880

that not one metal urges can explain not

2648

01:36:13,830 --> 01:36:11,360

one of them nobody's talking about that

2649

01:36:15,110 --> 01:36:13,840

as far as the uh consciousness studies

2650

01:36:16,790 --> 01:36:15,120

go

2651

01:36:18,629 --> 01:36:16,800

you don't need an app

2652

01:36:20,629 --> 01:36:18,639

when it comes to astral travel remote

2653

01:36:23,750 --> 01:36:20,639

viewing there's tons of books and tons

2654

01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:23,760

of material on it and yes it's real so

2655

01:36:27,990 --> 01:36:25,920

the only difference in this whole thing

2656

01:36:29,350 --> 01:36:28,000

is the government dude standing behind

2657

01:36:31,189 --> 01:36:29,360

tom delonge

2658

01:36:32,629 --> 01:36:31,199

that's the only it's the variable in

2659

01:36:35,030 --> 01:36:32,639

this whole equation and now you're

2660

01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:35,040

asking me to trust them now when i like

2661

01:36:38,790 --> 01:36:36,880

walter said when i've never trust what

2662

01:36:41,030 --> 01:36:38,800

they've said before because you can't

2663

01:36:43,750 --> 01:36:41,040

because this info is their power

2664

01:36:46,149 --> 01:36:43,760

you can't trust them so to me this whole

2665

01:36:49,189 --> 01:36:46,159

thing is just the shamwow

2666

01:36:50,310 --> 01:36:49,199

commercial of mythology is what it is

2667

01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:50,320

you know

2668

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:51,760

now the next question is is that who's

2669

01:36:55,590 --> 01:36:53,840

going to be the one who is caught in the

2670

01:36:57,590 --> 01:36:55,600

bushes trying to hire a transvestite

2671

01:37:01,270 --> 01:36:57,600

hooker because i think that happened to

2672

01:37:02,790 --> 01:37:01,280

vince who actually sold shamwows

2673

01:37:13,830 --> 01:37:02,800

uh and

2674

01:37:18,830 --> 01:37:15,910

mj go go ahead

2675

01:37:21,350 --> 01:37:18,840

regarding technology and psychic

2676  
01:37:22,790 --> 01:37:21,360  
apps yeah

2677  
01:37:23,830 --> 01:37:22,800  
you know

2678  
01:37:25,510 --> 01:37:23,840  
i don't know

2679  
01:37:27,510 --> 01:37:25,520  
this is not really my strong suit here

2680  
01:37:30,310 --> 01:37:27,520  
when it comes to sort of knowledge in

2681  
01:37:34,470 --> 01:37:30,320  
regards to the ufo question i i

2682  
01:37:38,629 --> 01:37:36,550  
it's a fundamental sort of leap in logic

2683  
01:37:40,950 --> 01:37:38,639  
here to assume that

2684  
01:37:42,070 --> 01:37:40,960  
that this group of people is going to

2685  
01:37:43,270 --> 01:37:42,080  
build

2686  
01:37:44,550 --> 01:37:43,280  
um like

2687  
01:37:46,229 --> 01:37:44,560  
a starship

2688  
01:37:47,030 --> 01:37:46,239

that can travel through space and time

2689

01:37:51,430 --> 01:37:47,040

like

2690

01:37:53,510 --> 01:37:51,440

ridiculous right it just it just sounds

2691

01:37:55,510 --> 01:37:53,520

wrong and and i don't wanna i'm not the

2692

01:37:56,870 --> 01:37:55,520

guy who was gonna say you know we should

2693

01:37:59,030 --> 01:37:56,880

go with common sense or consensus

2694

01:38:01,590 --> 01:37:59,040

reality or whatever like

2695

01:38:03,270 --> 01:38:01,600

i mean i just i just don't know like

2696

01:38:05,910 --> 01:38:03,280

i i'm gonna pat can i pass on i'm gonna

2697

01:38:07,270 --> 01:38:05,920

pass i'm just guessing uh and that's i

2698

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:07,280

just wanna be able to make one comment

2699

01:38:12,310 --> 01:38:10,000

to uh two i believe it was daryl and

2700

01:38:13,990 --> 01:38:12,320

chad daryl i was like tom is a mason too

2701  
01:38:15,430 --> 01:38:14,000  
nobody's mentioning that masons are

2702  
01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:15,440  
sneaky dudes

2703  
01:38:18,310 --> 01:38:16,400  
so guys

2704  
01:38:19,430 --> 01:38:18,320  
apparently i'm a sneaky dude

2705  
01:38:21,270 --> 01:38:19,440  
just

2706  
01:38:23,910 --> 01:38:21,280  
put putting that out there

2707  
01:38:25,990 --> 01:38:23,920  
so yeah you know um i'll let you guys in

2708  
01:38:27,350 --> 01:38:26,000  
for the next secret tomorrow saturday

2709  
01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:27,360  
it's the first saturday of the month

2710  
01:38:32,470 --> 01:38:29,520  
it's our virgin sacrifice pancake

2711  
01:38:36,070 --> 01:38:34,229  
so if you guys want one in on that we'll

2712  
01:38:37,750 --> 01:38:36,080  
we'll help you take over the world and

2713  
01:38:38,629 --> 01:38:37,760

then we'll eat some pancakes

2714

01:38:39,990 --> 01:38:38,639

um

2715

01:38:42,149 --> 01:38:40,000

okay so you're passing on this one i can

2716

01:38:45,109 --> 01:38:42,159

understand so gents we're about like 15

2717

01:38:46,950 --> 01:38:45,119

minutes in uh darren had to step out the

2718

01:38:48,870 --> 01:38:46,960

the back door

2719

01:38:51,430 --> 01:38:48,880

it's uh they've got a very bad snowstorm

2720

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:51,440

going through uh his town out in alberta

2721

01:38:55,189 --> 01:38:54,000

so i'm hoping that you stay safe buddy

2722

01:38:58,149 --> 01:38:55,199

and again thank you very much for

2723

01:39:01,590 --> 01:38:58,159

helping us out and joining the panel um

2724

01:39:03,350 --> 01:39:01,600

coming to the last segment of the show

2725

01:39:05,910 --> 01:39:03,360

um i'm going to

2726

01:39:07,990 --> 01:39:05,920

put it to the floor for two rounds

2727

01:39:09,189 --> 01:39:08,000

and i'm going to get your just general

2728

01:39:11,030 --> 01:39:09,199

opinion on

2729

01:39:13,270 --> 01:39:11,040

tom delong ufos and anything else that

2730

01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:13,280

we have not mentioned yet and i just

2731

01:39:17,109 --> 01:39:15,119

want you to be able to go nuts and i'll

2732

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:17,119

give you as much uh much time as you

2733

01:39:21,189 --> 01:39:19,600

want so mj i'm going to start with you

2734

01:39:22,149 --> 01:39:21,199

sure so

2735

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:22,159

right now

2736

01:39:24,229 --> 01:39:23,280

we've kind of danced around this issue

2737

01:39:25,270 --> 01:39:24,239

and i want to i want to do i want to

2738

01:39:26,629 --> 01:39:25,280

touch on it

2739

01:39:29,510 --> 01:39:26,639

tom delong's

2740

01:39:31,590 --> 01:39:29,520

sort of purpose here i suppose is is a

2741

01:39:34,149 --> 01:39:31,600

continued push of um the

2742

01:39:37,270 --> 01:39:34,159

extraterrestrial hypothesis in the ufo

2743

01:39:39,910 --> 01:39:37,280

question so he totally disregards all

2744

01:39:41,270 --> 01:39:39,920

other you know potential hypotheses and

2745

01:39:44,149 --> 01:39:41,280

theories in regards to the source of

2746

01:39:46,149 --> 01:39:44,159

ufos um and in my personal investigative

2747

01:39:48,790 --> 01:39:46,159

work with mufon as well as just sort of

2748

01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:48,800

uh reading and research um you know the

2749

01:39:53,350 --> 01:39:50,400

ufo or sorry the extraterrestrial

2750

01:39:55,669 --> 01:39:53,360

hypothesis doesn't necessarily

2751  
01:39:57,270 --> 01:39:55,679  
answer or doesn't actually provide sort

2752  
01:39:59,189 --> 01:39:57,280  
of the

2753  
01:40:01,830 --> 01:39:59,199  
the full picture of what the ufo

2754  
01:40:03,109 --> 01:40:01,840  
phenomenon is so i want to kind of go to

2755  
01:40:04,950 --> 01:40:03,119  
the panel here a little bit and i want

2756  
01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:04,960  
to maybe ask you know what is your

2757  
01:40:08,870 --> 01:40:06,960  
opinion in regards to extraterrestrial

2758  
01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:08,880  
hypothesis in regards to other

2759  
01:40:14,149 --> 01:40:11,360  
hypotheses for the ufo phenomenon and is

2760  
01:40:15,510 --> 01:40:14,159  
tom delong just kind of pushing um

2761  
01:40:19,510 --> 01:40:15,520  
you know the same old same old

2762  
01:40:22,070 --> 01:40:19,520  
mainstream kind of ufological nonsense

2763  
01:40:25,270 --> 01:40:22,080

disgust

2764

01:40:27,830 --> 01:40:25,280

okay i'll i'll go first um as [h\_\_h] my my

2765

01:40:30,550 --> 01:40:27,840

stance on ufos um they to me they seem

2766

01:40:32,709 --> 01:40:30,560

to be kind of multifaceted um i think

2767

01:40:34,950 --> 01:40:32,719

that what we see

2768

01:40:36,790 --> 01:40:34,960

like the cse um

2769

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:36,800

camp and stuff that they do

2770

01:40:42,950 --> 01:40:40,400

uh i'm christian um and we but i'm kind

2771

01:40:44,550 --> 01:40:42,960

of an out there christian and um most

2772

01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:44,560

other christians don't agree with my

2773

01:40:48,870 --> 01:40:47,360

beliefs um but some of the churches even

2774

01:40:51,669 --> 01:40:48,880

that i've been to we've actually caused

2775

01:40:53,510 --> 01:40:51,679

stuff to manifest you can you see things

2776

01:40:55,430 --> 01:40:53,520

the spots the flashes all that kind of

2777

01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:55,440

stuff we've actually seen that in church

2778

01:40:58,629 --> 01:40:56,719

um

2779

01:41:00,870 --> 01:40:58,639

i know of other organizations that do

2780

01:41:02,950 --> 01:41:00,880

that other types of groups so the

2781

01:41:04,310 --> 01:41:02,960

seaside stuff the flash bulbs i'm pretty

2782

01:41:05,830 --> 01:41:04,320

sure that's some kind of manifestation

2783

01:41:07,430 --> 01:41:05,840

that our minds actually cause i'm not

2784

01:41:08,870 --> 01:41:07,440

exactly sure how that works and that

2785

01:41:10,229 --> 01:41:08,880

seems to be the main thing they see as

2786

01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:10,239

flash bulbs

2787

01:41:15,189 --> 01:41:12,239

they have to get rid of all fear which

2788

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:15,199

fear kind of mutes your

2789

01:41:20,149 --> 01:41:17,360

ability to manifest things so there's no

2790

01:41:22,070 --> 01:41:20,159

fear allowed they figured that out um

2791

01:41:23,669 --> 01:41:22,080

and i think that stephen greer knows

2792

01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:23,679

what he's doing i don't think that he

2793

01:41:27,189 --> 01:41:25,440

believes he's he's actually calling down

2794

01:41:29,350 --> 01:41:27,199

ufos when he's doing that i think he

2795

01:41:31,510 --> 01:41:29,360

understands that he's actually affecting

2796

01:41:33,270 --> 01:41:31,520

something in the spiritual realm but i

2797

01:41:34,229 --> 01:41:33,280

also believe because you see there's too

2798

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:34,239

many

2799

01:41:40,950 --> 01:41:39,910

sorry who whose camera is that coming

2800

01:41:44,629 --> 01:41:40,960

from

2801

01:41:46,870 --> 01:41:44,639

uh it looks like joe murgia

2802

01:41:47,990 --> 01:41:46,880

joe is that yours

2803

01:41:49,910 --> 01:41:48,000

what are you looking

2804

01:41:51,430 --> 01:41:49,920

what are you seeing i'm hearing somebody

2805

01:41:53,109 --> 01:41:51,440

making uh looks like a martini in the

2806

01:41:54,550 --> 01:41:53,119

background or hearing a martini being

2807

01:41:56,629 --> 01:41:54,560

made in the background i'm on a couch

2808

01:41:58,830 --> 01:41:56,639

there's no martini here okay am i eating

2809

01:42:01,030 --> 01:41:58,840

a body sounds

2810

01:42:02,470 --> 01:42:01,040

like give me a second

2811

01:42:04,070 --> 01:42:02,480

i'll mute tell me if it goes away if i

2812

01:42:06,070 --> 01:42:04,080

mute

2813

01:42:08,070 --> 01:42:06,080

went away already

2814

01:42:09,109 --> 01:42:08,080

now they already muted it wasn't you

2815

01:42:10,550 --> 01:42:09,119

okay

2816

01:42:13,189 --> 01:42:10,560

all right

2817

01:42:17,030 --> 01:42:13,199

so i also think i do believe on life in

2818

01:42:18,629 --> 01:42:17,040

life on other planets um i don't think

2819

01:42:20,470 --> 01:42:18,639

it's and so i think there's a little bit

2820

01:42:22,790 --> 01:42:20,480

of that but i also believe part of it is

2821

01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:22,800

is a sacred space program type of stuff

2822

01:42:28,709 --> 01:42:25,520

or secret aircraft um i definitely know

2823

01:42:29,750 --> 01:42:28,719

that the government has um

2824

01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:29,760

aircraft and stuff that we don't know

2825

01:42:33,430 --> 01:42:31,520

about like the aurora we know a little

2826

01:42:35,030 --> 01:42:33,440

bit about aurora we know it exists but

2827

01:42:36,950 --> 01:42:35,040

we don't know anything about it it i

2828

01:42:38,550 --> 01:42:36,960

know that it leaves the crazy huge weird

2829

01:42:40,870 --> 01:42:38,560

trails behind it little circles like

2830

01:42:42,709 --> 01:42:40,880

donuts instead of a normal chemtrail or

2831

01:42:43,910 --> 01:42:42,719

contrail or whatever you want to call it

2832

01:42:45,590 --> 01:42:43,920

um

2833

01:42:47,109 --> 01:42:45,600

but i also do like i said i do believe

2834

01:42:49,750 --> 01:42:47,119

that people have visited here from other

2835

01:42:51,830 --> 01:42:49,760

places um so i think it's i think it's a

2836

01:42:53,669 --> 01:42:51,840

mix of all three that we see i don't

2837

01:42:54,950 --> 01:42:53,679

think that i have a hard time with the

2838

01:42:57,270 --> 01:42:54,960

flash bulbs and stuff i don't think that

2839

01:42:58,310 --> 01:42:57,280

has anything to do with ufos um i think

2840

01:43:00,149 --> 01:42:58,320

a lot of the stuff that we see in the

2841

01:43:02,310 --> 01:43:00,159

sky is actually

2842

01:43:04,550 --> 01:43:02,320

government um but i also believe that

2843

01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:04,560

there has been visitors here from other

2844

01:43:08,870 --> 01:43:06,719

places as well so i think we've got a

2845

01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:08,880

mix mismatch or mishmash of all that

2846

01:43:11,830 --> 01:43:10,400

stuff going on and people put it

2847

01:43:13,270 --> 01:43:11,840

together in one ball and it makes it

2848

01:43:15,189 --> 01:43:13,280

really confusing

2849

01:43:17,350 --> 01:43:15,199

but it's also incredibly convenient you

2850

01:43:18,950 --> 01:43:17,360

know that wow look at this is attached

2851

01:43:20,709 --> 01:43:18,960

to this i think there's a lot of

2852

01:43:22,390 --> 01:43:20,719

confirmation bias in the ufo world just

2853

01:43:25,189 --> 01:43:22,400

like there isn't all the religious you

2854

01:43:27,109 --> 01:43:25,199

know stuff and everywhere else but i do

2855

01:43:29,150 --> 01:43:27,119

believe there's definitely life on other

2856

01:43:30,629 --> 01:43:29,160

planets that have visited here um

2857

01:43:32,390 --> 01:43:30,639

[Music]

2858

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:32,400

i just don't think that everything we

2859

01:43:35,109 --> 01:43:34,080

attribute to them belongs to them i

2860

01:43:39,590 --> 01:43:35,119

guess

2861

01:43:43,990 --> 01:43:41,590

oh you're asking me

2862

01:43:46,550 --> 01:43:44,000

what's that go ahead

2863

01:43:47,510 --> 01:43:46,560

no i i mean you're just basically asking

2864

01:43:49,669 --> 01:43:47,520

us

2865

01:43:51,590 --> 01:43:49,679

about delong right what our feelings are

2866

01:43:53,590 --> 01:43:51,600

and what our beliefs are in that right

2867

01:43:55,590 --> 01:43:53,600

was that the question

2868

01:43:57,910 --> 01:43:55,600

mj but was it uh more of a general

2869

01:44:00,390 --> 01:43:57,920

question towards ufos and aliens and

2870

01:44:02,870 --> 01:44:00,400

thoughts towards uh de long and or what

2871

01:44:04,870 --> 01:44:02,880

was yeah the question just in regards to

2872

01:44:08,390 --> 01:44:04,880

you know de long is just kind of pushing

2873

01:44:10,550 --> 01:44:08,400

the extraterrestrial hypothesis and a

2874

01:44:12,390 --> 01:44:10,560

lot of investigators and a lot of work

2875

01:44:14,470 --> 01:44:12,400

and research would kind of say

2876

01:44:15,669 --> 01:44:14,480

you know this might be

2877

01:44:17,350 --> 01:44:15,679

there might be something more than the

2878

01:44:18,709 --> 01:44:17,360

extraterrestrial hypothesis kind of

2879

01:44:20,550 --> 01:44:18,719

happening so i'm just wondering what

2880

01:44:22,629 --> 01:44:20,560

your thoughts are in regards to you know

2881

01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:22,639

is this kind of just the same old e.t

2882

01:44:26,470 --> 01:44:24,480

shtick or you know is something else

2883

01:44:27,910 --> 01:44:26,480

going on with the ufo phenomenon that

2884

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:27,920

isn't necessarily sort of aliens from

2885

01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:29,280

other planets in nuts and bolts

2886

01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:31,040

spacecraft for example

2887

01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:32,800

yeah that's what i was thinking before

2888

01:44:36,149 --> 01:44:34,320

when i said it might be a front for

2889

01:44:37,910 --> 01:44:36,159

something else because

2890

01:44:40,070 --> 01:44:37,920

it just seems

2891

01:44:42,790 --> 01:44:40,080

illogical to ask for the money they're

2892

01:44:44,709 --> 01:44:42,800

asking for i've never seen anybody

2893

01:44:46,229 --> 01:44:44,719

ask for a minimum of two hundred dollars

2894

01:44:47,189 --> 01:44:46,239

if you had fifty dollars they wouldn't

2895

01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:47,199

take it

2896

01:44:50,149 --> 01:44:48,960

so it's something really strange about

2897

01:44:51,669 --> 01:44:50,159

this

2898

01:44:53,910 --> 01:44:51,679

maybe they only want people with a lot

2899

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:53,920

of money to investigate investigate

2900

01:44:57,430 --> 01:44:55,840

invest

2901

01:44:59,830 --> 01:44:57,440

but i don't think there is going to be

2902

01:45:01,830 --> 01:44:59,840

disclosure not in our time so if they're

2903

01:45:04,070 --> 01:45:01,840

trying to bring that to the forefront

2904

01:45:06,149 --> 01:45:04,080

that ain't gonna happen we know that we

2905

01:45:07,750 --> 01:45:06,159

know that whatever secret government's

2906

01:45:08,870 --> 01:45:07,760

out there won't let it happen

2907

01:45:10,550 --> 01:45:08,880

and

2908

01:45:12,310 --> 01:45:10,560

maybe there is maybe they're tapping

2909

01:45:13,590 --> 01:45:12,320

into the spiritual realm maybe that

2910

01:45:16,390 --> 01:45:13,600

because that's what's hot right now

2911

01:45:18,229 --> 01:45:16,400

that's why guy is so popular and maybe

2912

01:45:20,390 --> 01:45:18,239

they're trying to tap into that maybe

2913

01:45:22,229 --> 01:45:20,400

there's something we're not seeing

2914

01:45:24,550 --> 01:45:22,239

maybe there is

2915

01:45:27,109 --> 01:45:24,560

alien technology or maybe there's they

2916

01:45:29,590 --> 01:45:27,119

have an alien captured and maybe they're

2917

01:45:31,750 --> 01:45:29,600

getting ideas from this alien i don't

2918

01:45:34,550 --> 01:45:31,760

know man i mean you have to think crazy

2919

01:45:37,189 --> 01:45:34,560

like that to be in this field like

2920

01:45:38,550 --> 01:45:37,199

i don't see why de long is here i don't

2921

01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:38,560

see any

2922

01:45:42,550 --> 01:45:40,400

rewards that should be given to him i

2923

01:45:44,070 --> 01:45:42,560

don't really appreciate that he was

2924

01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:44,080

named

2925

01:45:47,350 --> 01:45:46,560

the ufo researcher of the year i should

2926

01:45:49,030 --> 01:45:47,360

have been

2927

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:49,040

so you know it makes me upset that way

2928

01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:50,639

but who knows me

2929

01:45:53,990 --> 01:45:52,960

so he's he's the guy right now so we

2930

01:45:55,669 --> 01:45:54,000

have to deal with

2931

01:45:57,189 --> 01:45:55,679

the cards we're dealt with and i'm not

2932

01:45:59,669 --> 01:45:57,199

real happy with it i feel like we got

2933

01:46:01,109 --> 01:45:59,679

the joker and i feel like everybody else

2934

01:46:02,229 --> 01:46:01,119

is the other joker that comes in the

2935

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:02,239

deck

2936

01:46:05,350 --> 01:46:03,520

and

2937

01:46:08,070 --> 01:46:05,360

we're just gonna have to just do what we

2938

01:46:09,910 --> 01:46:08,080

do here and let's talk about it make

2939

01:46:12,390 --> 01:46:09,920

sure it stays straight narrow and then

2940

01:46:14,790 --> 01:46:12,400

keep everything on a level ahead

2941

01:46:15,910 --> 01:46:14,800

it's a tough world this ufology

2942

01:46:18,870 --> 01:46:15,920

really is

2943

01:46:23,990 --> 01:46:21,109

all right and uh

2944

01:46:24,830 --> 01:46:24,000

let's see uh

2945

01:46:28,709 --> 01:46:24,840

and

2946

01:46:30,709 --> 01:46:28,719

joseph oh well i think that uh

2947

01:46:32,229 --> 01:46:30,719

like i was saying before that all of

2948

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:32,239

this stuff is our it's already out there

2949

01:46:36,390 --> 01:46:34,400

you look at uh i know it's old but the

2950

01:46:38,149 --> 01:46:36,400

travis walton case if you want to look

2951

01:46:40,629 --> 01:46:38,159

at evidence that's probably the most

2952

01:46:42,790 --> 01:46:40,639

evidence anybody's ever seen and he did

2953

01:46:44,950 --> 01:46:42,800

a movie and a book and everything and he

2954

01:46:46,950 --> 01:46:44,960

did lie detector tests his crew went

2955

01:46:49,109 --> 01:46:46,960

through several eye detector tests they

2956

01:46:50,709 --> 01:46:49,119

did blood tests they did everything they

2957

01:46:52,950 --> 01:46:50,719

were asked to do when the community

2958

01:46:55,189 --> 01:46:52,960

asked them for proof and yet they're not

2959

01:46:56,950 --> 01:46:55,199

even mentioned but this rockstar guy is

2960

01:46:57,990 --> 01:46:56,960

supposed to be the one that's supposed

2961

01:46:59,510 --> 01:46:58,000

to do

2962

01:47:01,750 --> 01:46:59,520

you know supposed to be deliver the

2963

01:47:04,229 --> 01:47:01,760

disclosure oh it's in my book secret

2964

01:47:07,030 --> 01:47:04,239

machines now my message is that we can

2965

01:47:08,629 --> 01:47:07,040

get rid of these uh flying threats

2966

01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:08,639

because that's what these ets are

2967

01:47:12,709 --> 01:47:09,920

they're threats

2968

01:47:15,510 --> 01:47:12,719

uh you know with these cia guys standing

2969

01:47:18,550 --> 01:47:15,520

behind me but i can't talk about this

2970

01:47:21,430 --> 01:47:18,560

only in fiction right meanwhile the

2971

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:21,440

facts are being released everywhere as

2972

01:47:26,790 --> 01:47:24,000

ufology do i think it's real yeah i

2973

01:47:28,629 --> 01:47:26,800

think if people give money to de long

2974

01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:28,639

and these government officials and these

2975

01:47:32,870 --> 01:47:30,560

corporate heads then we're doing a

2976

01:47:35,669 --> 01:47:32,880

disservice to the to the field i

2977

01:47:36,390 --> 01:47:35,679

actually believe that

2978

01:47:39,590 --> 01:47:36,400

and

2979

01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:39,600

two i'm gonna put it to joe

2980

01:47:44,870 --> 01:47:41,600

yeah i don't i don't think delong is

2981

01:47:46,709 --> 01:47:44,880

labeled every et or whatever they are a

2982

01:47:48,950 --> 01:47:46,719

threat i know there's i know he talks

2983

01:47:51,910 --> 01:47:48,960

about the bug which i'm assuming is are

2984

01:47:53,510 --> 01:47:51,920

the grays um and as far as his details

2985

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:53,520

if you go back to the nap interview

2986

01:47:57,990 --> 01:47:55,679

before they went uh before they had the

2987

01:47:59,510 --> 01:47:58,000

crowdfunding he talked details he talked

2988

01:48:01,669 --> 01:47:59,520

a lot of details on the nap interview

2989

01:48:03,669 --> 01:48:01,679

and jimmy church interview went back and

2990

01:48:05,430 --> 01:48:03,679

listened he talks a lot of stuff back

2991

01:48:07,030 --> 01:48:05,440

then but once they did the crowdfunding

2992

01:48:08,149 --> 01:48:07,040

then he started saying well i speak for

2993

01:48:10,070 --> 01:48:08,159

other people so i don't really want to

2994

01:48:12,390 --> 01:48:10,080

go into that um

2995

01:48:13,189 --> 01:48:12,400

let me be clear about the uh the claim i

2996

01:48:16,709 --> 01:48:13,199

said

2997

01:48:18,390 --> 01:48:16,719

about the starship the starship i agree

2998

01:48:19,830 --> 01:48:18,400

i don't expect a starship to be built in

2999

01:48:21,430 --> 01:48:19,840

five to ten years like they're talking

3000

01:48:24,629 --> 01:48:21,440

about i'm just specifically talking

3001  
01:48:27,030 --> 01:48:24,639  
about releasing enough information that

3002  
01:48:29,910 --> 01:48:27,040  
gets the interest of the masses that's

3003  
01:48:31,350 --> 01:48:29,920  
that's basically would make me happy if

3004  
01:48:32,550 --> 01:48:31,360  
they release videos and they bring out

3005  
01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:32,560  
witnesses

3006  
01:48:36,310 --> 01:48:34,560  
and people and they come on 60 minutes

3007  
01:48:37,990 --> 01:48:36,320  
and and millions tens of millions of

3008  
01:48:40,229 --> 01:48:38,000  
people start taking this seriously for

3009  
01:48:42,310 --> 01:48:40,239  
me that's a success the other stuff i

3010  
01:48:44,229 --> 01:48:42,320  
don't know as far as telepathy esp

3011  
01:48:45,830 --> 01:48:44,239  
research i really don't know what what

3012  
01:48:47,990 --> 01:48:45,840  
they can do there are they gonna be able

3013  
01:48:49,750 --> 01:48:48,000

to boost people's esp abilities other

3014

01:48:51,669 --> 01:48:49,760

than that i don't know anything new

3015

01:48:53,590 --> 01:48:51,679

because there's been so much research

3016

01:48:55,669 --> 01:48:53,600

there that shows there's something going

3017

01:48:57,030 --> 01:48:55,679

on there so

3018

01:48:59,430 --> 01:48:57,040

i don't know

3019

01:49:01,350 --> 01:48:59,440

and walter

3020

01:49:03,830 --> 01:49:01,360

well um

3021

01:49:07,990 --> 01:49:03,840

my views have been expressed in bits and

3022

01:49:09,430 --> 01:49:08,000

pieces um you know already i'm i'm

3023

01:49:11,590 --> 01:49:09,440

probably

3024

01:49:13,830 --> 01:49:11,600

mostly in line with what garrett said

3025

01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:13,840

i'm kind of of the same mind there it's

3026

01:49:20,390 --> 01:49:16,800

a multi-faceted phenomenon

3027

01:49:23,350 --> 01:49:20,400

and um it has an extraterrestrial

3028

01:49:25,830 --> 01:49:23,360

element it definitely has a classified

3029

01:49:27,990 --> 01:49:25,840

space program technology element that

3030

01:49:30,390 --> 01:49:28,000

you know there's also definitely a

3031

01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:30,400

spiritual element i i think there's

3032

01:49:34,629 --> 01:49:32,400

you know some

3033

01:49:35,750 --> 01:49:34,639

entity or excuse me some intelligence

3034

01:49:37,430 --> 01:49:35,760

out there

3035

01:49:39,990 --> 01:49:37,440

that um

3036

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:40,000

kind of uh uses that

3037

01:49:47,590 --> 01:49:44,480

uses uh the et masks so to speak

3038

01:49:49,510 --> 01:49:47,600

to um manifest itself or express itself

3039

01:49:52,470 --> 01:49:49,520

to us but but this is just you know one

3040

01:49:53,669 --> 01:49:52,480

of the many facets um

3041

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:53,679

of it

3042

01:49:57,430 --> 01:49:54,880

uh

3043

01:50:00,149 --> 01:49:57,440

you know as far as as

3044

01:50:01,830 --> 01:50:00,159

tom delong and that is concerned i i get

3045

01:50:05,669 --> 01:50:01,840

what joe's saying i

3046

01:50:10,390 --> 01:50:07,830

there are people out there that are a

3047

01:50:13,830 --> 01:50:10,400

little bit skeptical and cynical

3048

01:50:16,709 --> 01:50:13,840

in that hey i figured all this out i've

3049

01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:16,719

got the answers i'm all about revealing

3050

01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:19,280

it to you but allow me to reveal it to

3051

01:50:24,629 --> 01:50:21,520

you piecemeal as you go by each one of

3052

01:50:25,750 --> 01:50:24,639

my books and and you know buy everything

3053

01:50:27,669 --> 01:50:25,760

and

3054

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:27,679

you know give us the investment

3055

01:50:29,669 --> 01:50:28,560

um

3056

01:50:31,430 --> 01:50:29,679

you know

3057

01:50:33,270 --> 01:50:31,440

most of us researchers

3058

01:50:36,070 --> 01:50:33,280

when we get onto something we do the

3059

01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:36,080

research and then we put what we find

3060

01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:38,000

in a book you know or go out there and

3061

01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:41,119

talk about it we don't find you know

3062

01:50:47,669 --> 01:50:44,320

like 20 years worth of secrets and then

3063

01:50:51,109 --> 01:50:47,679

uh with calculation you know release it

3064

01:50:52,390 --> 01:50:51,119

piecemeal and expect people to

3065

01:50:54,390 --> 01:50:52,400

you know

3066

01:50:55,510 --> 01:50:54,400

pay us for every

3067

01:50:57,030 --> 01:50:55,520

increment a long way i guess what i'm

3068

01:50:59,350 --> 01:50:57,040

trying to say is if he if he really

3069

01:51:01,590 --> 01:50:59,360

cares about you know the truth and

3070

01:51:02,629 --> 01:51:01,600

getting it out there why not just come

3071

01:51:05,350 --> 01:51:02,639

out and

3072

01:51:07,109 --> 01:51:05,360

you know release one big fat tidbit why

3073

01:51:08,470 --> 01:51:07,119

does he always have to say well that's

3074

01:51:09,590 --> 01:51:08,480

in the book i don't want to talk about

3075

01:51:11,669 --> 01:51:09,600

it in this interview that i've been

3076

01:51:13,189 --> 01:51:11,679

asked to come on and talk about it and i

3077

01:51:15,109 --> 01:51:13,199

and that's where people you know like

3078

01:51:17,270 --> 01:51:15,119

myself and others have

3079

01:51:18,149 --> 01:51:17,280

a problem with you know what he's doing

3080

01:51:23,189 --> 01:51:18,159

is

3081

01:51:24,870 --> 01:51:23,199

um

3082

01:51:27,430 --> 01:51:24,880

but uh

3083

01:51:28,790 --> 01:51:27,440

you know yeah um i'm with you guys you

3084

01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:28,800

know there's et out there there's all

3085

01:51:32,310 --> 01:51:30,239

sorts of these other things i'm not a

3086

01:51:35,189 --> 01:51:32,320

naysayer skeptic on all of it but i am

3087

01:51:37,030 --> 01:51:35,199

skeptical on you know

3088

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:37,040

the the delong thing until he proves

3089

01:51:40,470 --> 01:51:38,159

that otherwise

3090

01:51:42,709 --> 01:51:40,480

maybe that slow release is part of the

3091

01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:42,719

plan to do something different you know

3092

01:51:45,990 --> 01:51:44,000

than what's going on right now maybe

3093

01:51:48,310 --> 01:51:46,000

they think a sustained effort of like

3094

01:51:50,629 --> 01:51:48,320

several several years of releasing stuff

3095

01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:50,639

slowly slowly maybe that'll work since

3096

01:51:53,750 --> 01:51:52,320

so far nothing else has worked to get

3097

01:51:55,109 --> 01:51:53,760

the interest in which really frustrates

3098

01:51:56,870 --> 01:51:55,119

me because there's so much good

3099

01:51:58,149 --> 01:51:56,880

information out there from you guys

3100

01:52:00,629 --> 01:51:58,159

other researchers that this should

3101

01:52:02,070 --> 01:52:00,639

already be a common place this would be

3102

01:52:03,990 --> 01:52:02,080

something talked about in every home and

3103

01:52:05,669 --> 01:52:04,000

it's not so i don't know maybe this will

3104

01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:05,679

work you bring up a good point that's

3105

01:52:10,790 --> 01:52:08,320

very possible that but i will say this a

3106

01:52:13,270 --> 01:52:10,800

piecemeal release to me would be

3107

01:52:15,830 --> 01:52:13,280

evidence that we are talking about you

3108

01:52:17,830 --> 01:52:15,840

know there that he is being used for the

3109

01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:17,840

government to yeah

3110

01:52:22,470 --> 01:52:20,480

do disclosure i i could see that that's

3111

01:52:24,629 --> 01:52:22,480

a that's a good point and but but to me

3112

01:52:27,030 --> 01:52:24,639

that would confirm the suspicion that

3113

01:52:30,070 --> 01:52:27,040

okay maybe the government is

3114

01:52:32,629 --> 01:52:30,080

using him as the the conduit so that's

3115

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:32,639

possible and you're right we just got to

3116

01:52:38,950 --> 01:52:33,440

see

3117

01:52:40,629 --> 01:52:38,960

he goes he might have something that'll

3118

01:52:43,189 --> 01:52:40,639

make all of us naysayers feel like

3119

01:52:45,430 --> 01:52:43,199

idiots but we'll be glad i mean if he

3120

01:52:47,109 --> 01:52:45,440

really got something i'm gonna love it

3121

01:52:48,950 --> 01:52:47,119

that'd be totally cool

3122

01:52:49,750 --> 01:52:48,960

walter i have a question for you

3123

01:52:52,070 --> 01:52:49,760

yeah

3124

01:52:54,870 --> 01:52:52,080

so you were you said you were fbi

3125

01:52:58,550 --> 01:52:54,880

i was fbi i'm an air force officer i was

3126

01:53:02,709 --> 01:53:00,550

the office of special investigations air

3127

01:53:05,990 --> 01:53:02,719

force osi so you were so you were an

3128

01:53:10,310 --> 01:53:06,000

interrogator at times i've

3129

01:53:11,589 --> 01:53:10,320

i've used interrogative techniques yeah

3130

01:53:13,510 --> 01:53:11,599

what do you think about tom delong's

3131

01:53:15,350 --> 01:53:13,520

body language and uh speech when he's

3132

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:15,360

being interviewed

3133

01:53:18,310 --> 01:53:16,560

uh

3134

01:53:21,189 --> 01:53:18,320

he seems squirrely to me

3135

01:53:24,229 --> 01:53:21,199

he seems like a guy who's um

3136

01:53:26,709 --> 01:53:24,239

uh now when i say squirrely i don't mean

3137

01:53:29,589 --> 01:53:26,719

that he's necessarily lying squirrely

3138

01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:29,599

could be that he's been instructed or

3139

01:53:35,109 --> 01:53:32,880

handled to say certain things but

3140

01:53:36,950 --> 01:53:35,119

not other things that he knows that can

3141

01:53:40,229 --> 01:53:36,960

cause squirreliness so

3142

01:53:43,830 --> 01:53:40,239

squirrely here could be um uh could

3143

01:53:45,589 --> 01:53:43,840

serve his bona fides positively okay

3144

01:53:47,109 --> 01:53:45,599

as easily as it could be negatively the

3145

01:53:49,510 --> 01:53:47,119

negative side would be that he's making

3146

01:53:50,790 --> 01:53:49,520

this crap up and you know he's getting

3147

01:53:51,990 --> 01:53:50,800

squirrely about it because he doesn't

3148

01:53:54,390 --> 01:53:52,000

want to get

3149

01:53:56,550 --> 01:53:54,400

you know tripped up in nonsense but

3150

01:53:59,350 --> 01:53:56,560

it could go the other way it could be

3151  
01:54:02,070 --> 01:53:59,360  
you know a sign that um

3152  
01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:02,080  
that he really is uh

3153  
01:54:06,550 --> 01:54:03,840  
you know being told

3154  
01:54:09,189 --> 01:54:06,560  
stuff that has convinced him and might

3155  
01:54:11,350 --> 01:54:09,199  
be real so that that i know that seems

3156  
01:54:13,830 --> 01:54:11,360  
ambiguous but that's

3157  
01:54:16,629 --> 01:54:13,840  
my assessment of what i've seen

3158  
01:54:19,589 --> 01:54:16,639  
you know um and that would lead to if i

3159  
01:54:22,229 --> 01:54:19,599  
were the one to um interview him

3160  
01:54:25,350 --> 01:54:22,239  
or you know do do the subject interview

3161  
01:54:26,950 --> 01:54:25,360  
instead of interrogation we call that um

3162  
01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:26,960  
that would help me formulate what

3163  
01:54:31,350 --> 01:54:28,560

questions and the line of questioning i

3164

01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:31,360

would go to try to dig in you know to

3165

01:54:36,070 --> 01:54:33,599

find the answer to why he's squirrely

3166

01:54:37,750 --> 01:54:36,080

but yeah that's what i see

3167

01:54:39,510 --> 01:54:37,760

and

3168

01:54:40,950 --> 01:54:39,520

michael is michael still there michael

3169

01:54:41,910 --> 01:54:40,960

is there i'm here

3170

01:54:46,070 --> 01:54:41,920

uh

3171

01:54:49,669 --> 01:54:46,080

away but i'll go ahead and answer his

3172

01:54:50,950 --> 01:54:49,679

question and he knows my answer uh

3173

01:54:53,270 --> 01:54:50,960

you know

3174

01:54:54,550 --> 01:54:53,280

a lot of this is a is pretty much just a

3175

01:54:57,109 --> 01:54:54,560

sideshow

3176

01:54:59,270 --> 01:54:57,119

uh it's part of ufo history people will

3177

01:55:01,830 --> 01:54:59,280

talk about these events you know decades

3178

01:55:03,750 --> 01:55:01,840

from now and however however it will

3179

01:55:04,950 --> 01:55:03,760

come out it will it will come out that

3180

01:55:07,270 --> 01:55:04,960

way

3181

01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:07,280

i think ultimately it's a negative for

3182

01:55:14,550 --> 01:55:12,080

ufology it's a negative for the subject

3183

01:55:16,470 --> 01:55:14,560

i'm interested in ufo entertainment i

3184

01:55:18,550 --> 01:55:16,480

enjoy it and i would certainly love to

3185

01:55:20,390 --> 01:55:18,560

see a flying saucer be built and i would

3186

01:55:21,270 --> 01:55:20,400

ride on that flying saucer if i had a

3187

01:55:25,030 --> 01:55:21,280

chance

3188

01:55:27,030 --> 01:55:25,040

but as a ufo researcher i am interested

3189

01:55:29,910 --> 01:55:27,040

in the phenomena

3190

01:55:31,109 --> 01:55:29,920

i am interested in anomalies

3191

01:55:33,430 --> 01:55:31,119

and

3192

01:55:36,310 --> 01:55:33,440

people are familiar with my position i

3193

01:55:39,109 --> 01:55:36,320

think uh a lot of times with regards to

3194

01:55:41,750 --> 01:55:39,119

you know the uh the eth theory or even

3195

01:55:45,430 --> 01:55:41,760

uh you know the uh the the co-creation

3196

01:55:47,990 --> 01:55:45,440

theory or whatever um i think ufology

3197

01:55:49,510 --> 01:55:48,000

has struggled with trying to find a

3198

01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:49,520

unifying

3199

01:55:53,990 --> 01:55:51,040

field theory

3200

01:55:55,510 --> 01:55:54,000

that answers all of the ufo questions

3201

01:55:58,629 --> 01:55:55,520

that have occurred

3202

01:56:01,669 --> 01:55:58,639

uh and i don't think that will happen

3203

01:56:04,149 --> 01:56:01,679

i think as researchers we need to look

3204

01:56:05,270 --> 01:56:04,159

at each case individually on their own

3205

01:56:07,830 --> 01:56:05,280

merits

3206

01:56:08,950 --> 01:56:07,840

and i think what we're dealing with is a

3207

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:08,960

uh

3208

01:56:13,910 --> 01:56:12,000

is a variety of phenomena

3209

01:56:15,750 --> 01:56:13,920

uh some of them natural

3210

01:56:17,830 --> 01:56:15,760

some of them uh secret government

3211

01:56:19,270 --> 01:56:17,840

programs uh i don't believe in a secret

3212

01:56:21,990 --> 01:56:19,280

space force

3213

01:56:24,229 --> 01:56:22,000

or you know uh you know blue avian uh

3214

01:56:27,189 --> 01:56:24,239

space fleets or anything like that

3215

01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:27,199

but we certainly have uh uh you know

3216

01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:30,239

exotic technology maybe not anti-gravity

3217

01:56:34,709 --> 01:56:31,760

but we certainly have some kind of

3218

01:56:37,430 --> 01:56:34,719

stealth balloon or stealth lamp and we

3219

01:56:39,990 --> 01:56:37,440

certainly have uh aurora type of space

3220

01:56:43,030 --> 01:56:40,000

planes um

3221

01:56:44,229 --> 01:56:43,040

but i i think what we need to get back

3222

01:56:45,270 --> 01:56:44,239

to

3223

01:56:46,790 --> 01:56:45,280

uh

3224

01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:46,800

is not

3225

01:56:49,510 --> 01:56:47,760

you know

3226

01:56:52,310 --> 01:56:49,520

involve ourselves so much in these

3227

01:56:53,750 --> 01:56:52,320

conspiracies which we can never trust

3228

01:56:56,709 --> 01:56:53,760

the answer to

3229

01:57:00,550 --> 01:56:56,719

we need to engage the phenomena itself

3230

01:57:03,109 --> 01:57:00,560

and i say phenomena not phenomenon

3231

01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:03,119

and i the way to do that is to

3232

01:57:08,470 --> 01:57:05,760

investigate each of these cases and to

3233

01:57:10,950 --> 01:57:08,480

set up projects and to set up studies

3234

01:57:12,149 --> 01:57:10,960

and to engage what we're

3235

01:57:14,390 --> 01:57:12,159

talking about

3236

01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:14,400

uh you know tom delong talking to

3237

01:57:18,790 --> 01:57:15,840

somebody in secret is not going to

3238

01:57:21,669 --> 01:57:18,800

reveal the truths in my opinion

3239

01:57:24,229 --> 01:57:21,679

uh a tv show or a netflix cartoon

3240

01:57:25,510 --> 01:57:24,239

related to ufos is not going to reveal

3241

01:57:27,750 --> 01:57:25,520

the truth here

3242

01:57:29,830 --> 01:57:27,760

what is going to be revealed one way or

3243

01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:29,840

another whether it's a you know a real

3244

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:31,119

sort of thing

3245

01:57:36,149 --> 01:57:32,159

uh

3246

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:36,159

interdimensional beings aliens or

3247

01:57:39,510 --> 01:57:37,040

whatever

3248

01:57:42,229 --> 01:57:39,520

is we need to engage the subject and the

3249

01:57:44,629 --> 01:57:42,239

way to do that is to do field study and

3250

01:57:46,709 --> 01:57:44,639

i'm not finding any of that whatsoever

3251

01:57:48,229 --> 01:57:46,719

uh with tom delong hopefully there are

3252

01:57:50,709 --> 01:57:48,239

some elements in there that can push

3253

01:57:53,350 --> 01:57:50,719

some of that but my guess is that most

3254

01:57:55,270 --> 01:57:53,360

of the money for his project is going to

3255

01:57:58,310 --> 01:57:55,280

go towards his vanity entertainment

3256

01:58:00,149 --> 01:57:58,320

projects and i i think that does hurt

3257

01:58:02,310 --> 01:58:00,159

field i think

3258

01:58:04,149 --> 01:58:02,320

we're not doing the science here uh

3259

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:04,159

because building a flying saucer is not

3260

01:58:08,390 --> 01:58:07,440

ufology sorry um

3261

01:58:10,310 --> 01:58:08,400

and

3262

01:58:12,070 --> 01:58:10,320

ultimately i think it it will be a

3263

01:58:14,790 --> 01:58:12,080

negative but

3264

01:58:16,070 --> 01:58:14,800

you know as ufology continues to go down

3265

01:58:17,830 --> 01:58:16,080

the tubes

3266

01:58:19,189 --> 01:58:17,840

i guess we'll be thoroughly entertained

3267

01:58:21,270 --> 01:58:19,199

along the way

3268

01:58:23,030 --> 01:58:21,280

i think if he can make a flying saucer

3269

01:58:24,950 --> 01:58:23,040

that can actually leave the ground

3270

01:58:26,229 --> 01:58:24,960

and elon musk finds out about that

3271

01:58:28,390 --> 01:58:26,239

something that can actually leave the

3272

01:58:30,709 --> 01:58:28,400

atmosphere he's going to whack him

3273

01:58:33,430 --> 01:58:30,719

i'm just saying i'm the first one to say

3274

01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:33,440

it if he does it's millionaires picking

3275

01:58:37,270 --> 01:58:35,679

wars with billionaires it's a completely

3276

01:58:38,709 --> 01:58:37,280

different world you don't want to piss

3277

01:58:40,390 --> 01:58:38,719

off a billionaire no no no especially

3278

01:58:41,350 --> 01:58:40,400

not like elon musk he'll just work him

3279

01:58:43,189 --> 01:58:41,360

to death

3280

01:58:46,229 --> 01:58:43,199

right hillary is not even a billionaire

3281

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:46,239

and she whacks people all the time

3282

01:58:49,669 --> 01:58:48,000

but not you know definitely not whack

3283

01:58:50,790 --> 01:58:49,679

and bill that's for sure

3284

01:58:52,229 --> 01:58:50,800

um

3285

01:58:53,669 --> 01:58:52,239

the last question this is and this is

3286

01:58:57,109 --> 01:58:53,679

the last one for the show and again you

3287

01:59:01,589 --> 01:58:57,119

guys can take your time um

3288

01:59:04,470 --> 01:59:01,599

for the et question or the ufo question

3289

01:59:06,790 --> 01:59:04,480

do you believe that it is

3290

01:59:09,750 --> 01:59:06,800

man-made

3291

01:59:12,310 --> 01:59:09,760

extraterrestrial or extra-dimensional

3292

01:59:13,669 --> 01:59:12,320

if it exists

3293

01:59:16,390 --> 01:59:13,679

and i'm going to start i'm going to

3294

01:59:19,589 --> 01:59:16,400

answer real quick because my answer is

3295

01:59:20,550 --> 01:59:19,599

yeah yes sure why not maybe all those

3296

01:59:28,070 --> 01:59:20,560

so

3297

01:59:29,910 --> 01:59:28,080

i i would answer but i i can't say

3298

01:59:31,750 --> 01:59:29,920

i'd say all above time travel

3299

01:59:33,990 --> 01:59:31,760

interdimensional

3300

01:59:35,430 --> 01:59:34,000

everything i i have no idea i don't even

3301

01:59:37,109 --> 01:59:35,440

know for i mean maybe we're still alone

3302

01:59:39,669 --> 01:59:37,119

who knows i don't know i mean as far as

3303

01:59:42,830 --> 01:59:39,679

other planets um i don't know but i

3304

01:59:45,270 --> 01:59:42,840

would say yes the possibility yes to

3305

01:59:47,270 --> 01:59:45,280

everything yeah i'm with them as well

3306

01:59:49,589 --> 01:59:47,280

i'll say yes to everything it's possible

3307

01:59:51,910 --> 01:59:49,599

i don't know and i i can't stand it when

3308

01:59:54,629 --> 01:59:51,920

people say this is the truth but you

3309

01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:54,639

don't know what the truth actually is

3310

01:59:57,510 --> 01:59:56,000

but um

3311

02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:57,520

the uh

3312

02:00:02,229 --> 02:00:00,080

i i i kind of think it's i think that

3313

02:00:03,350 --> 02:00:02,239

the the ets that we see they even if

3314

02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:03,360

they're government

3315

02:00:07,189 --> 02:00:05,040

they seem to be interdimensional the way

3316

02:00:08,470 --> 02:00:07,199

they can disappear because unless they

3317

02:00:10,070 --> 02:00:08,480

have some kind of really cool cloaking

3318

02:00:11,430 --> 02:00:10,080

device but i like to hope that they're

3319

02:00:13,510 --> 02:00:11,440

interdimensional

3320

02:00:14,870 --> 02:00:13,520

that stranger thing style they just

3321

02:00:16,229 --> 02:00:14,880

switch over and drive down the street

3322

02:00:18,709 --> 02:00:16,239

and switch back over you know that would

3323

02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:18,719

be that would be really cool that that

3324

02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:21,280

would be my my goal is to have that be

3325

02:00:23,990 --> 02:00:23,280

the truth so we'll see if i can manifest

3326

02:00:28,470 --> 02:00:24,000

that

3327

02:00:29,189 --> 02:00:28,480

walter

3328

02:00:32,550 --> 02:00:29,199

hey

3329

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:32,560

count me in with the uh it's many things

3330

02:00:37,589 --> 02:00:36,000

i i sincerely am convinced of that so

3331

02:00:40,550 --> 02:00:37,599

you name it

3332

02:00:41,750 --> 02:00:40,560

and to joseph

3333

02:00:43,510 --> 02:00:41,760

yeah i'm

3334

02:00:47,030 --> 02:00:43,520

i want to believe in all three i would

3335

02:00:49,030 --> 02:00:47,040

say though the interdimensional thing uh

3336

02:00:50,470 --> 02:00:49,040

i've had my own experience with that i

3337

02:00:53,030 --> 02:00:50,480

won't go into that but i would look at

3338

02:00:55,750 --> 02:00:53,040

the work of dr richard allen miller on

3339

02:00:59,189 --> 02:00:55,760

that

3340

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:59,199

and speaking of richard richard

3341

02:01:02,390 --> 02:01:00,080

hey

3342

02:01:06,229 --> 02:01:02,400

yeah well i agree with what everybody

3343

02:01:07,189 --> 02:01:06,239

said except i have a problem with

3344

02:01:09,430 --> 02:01:07,199

trying

3345

02:01:12,149 --> 02:01:09,440

well maybe they're psychic beings things

3346

02:01:14,070 --> 02:01:12,159

like that it's possible because i've had

3347

02:01:15,669 --> 02:01:14,080

strange experiences that's why i'm in

3348

02:01:16,550 --> 02:01:15,679

this field

3349

02:01:18,870 --> 02:01:16,560

to

3350

02:01:20,709 --> 02:01:18,880

share what i found and prove other

3351

02:01:21,510 --> 02:01:20,719

people right or wrong

3352

02:01:23,430 --> 02:01:21,520

well

3353

02:01:25,750 --> 02:01:23,440

i i just talked to joe the other night

3354

02:01:28,709 --> 02:01:25,760

joe from writing the void um i think

3355

02:01:30,629 --> 02:01:28,719

aliens and ghosts are basically the same

3356

02:01:31,669 --> 02:01:30,639

maybe they are interdimensional beings

3357

02:01:32,870 --> 02:01:31,679

maybe

3358

02:01:35,109 --> 02:01:32,880

we are

3359

02:01:36,950 --> 02:01:35,119

the eyes of the all-seeing god or

3360

02:01:38,229 --> 02:01:36,960

whatever being created us all the whole

3361

02:01:40,149 --> 02:01:38,239

planet

3362

02:01:43,030 --> 02:01:40,159

feeds this information so we could be

3363

02:01:44,709 --> 02:01:43,040

living in some sort of matrix reality we

3364

02:01:47,270 --> 02:01:44,719

don't know like we've been saying we

3365

02:01:50,310 --> 02:01:47,280

don't know but it'd be nice to imagine

3366

02:01:53,830 --> 02:01:50,320

if that was it and we know that that's a

3367

02:01:55,510 --> 02:01:53,840

possibility is just mind-blowing but

3368

02:01:57,750 --> 02:01:55,520

i don't know man i i don't think

3369

02:02:00,470 --> 02:01:57,760

disclosure's gonna happen so it's just

3370

02:02:02,149 --> 02:02:00,480

very very strange times we live in we've

3371

02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:02,159

got the internet we hear all these

3372

02:02:05,990 --> 02:02:04,800

stories across all over the world

3373

02:02:08,310 --> 02:02:06,000

and it's possible they're

3374

02:02:10,790 --> 02:02:08,320

interdimensional it's possible they're

3375

02:02:12,470 --> 02:02:10,800

ghosts guys

3376

02:02:15,189 --> 02:02:12,480

everything is possible give me a second

3377

02:02:16,580 --> 02:02:15,199

here apparently we're offline

3378

02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:16,590

hey

3379

02:02:22,229 --> 02:02:19,440

[Music]

3380

02:02:26,870 --> 02:02:22,239

oh yeah that was my fault

3381

02:02:31,030 --> 02:02:28,790

the government took us off i can't

3382

02:02:34,470 --> 02:02:31,040

believe it

3383

02:02:36,149 --> 02:02:34,480

oh no we're back on we're back online

3384

02:02:36,950 --> 02:02:36,159

so as i was saying

3385

02:02:39,430 --> 02:02:36,960

uh

3386

02:02:42,470 --> 02:02:39,440

i do think that we are all the above i

3387

02:02:44,709 --> 02:02:42,480

think ghosts are spirits i think that's

3388

02:02:45,910 --> 02:02:44,719

why we can hear them in evps because

3389

02:02:47,990 --> 02:02:45,920

they know we're talking to him and

3390

02:02:50,070 --> 02:02:48,000

they're sitting on that other dimension

3391

02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:50,080

right next to us and they're like watch

3392

02:02:54,629 --> 02:02:52,320

me watch me make this guy freak out and

3393

02:02:57,030 --> 02:02:54,639

they go you're gonna die

3394

02:02:58,790 --> 02:02:57,040

you know my god you know so i don't know

3395

02:03:00,470 --> 02:02:58,800

they could be playing with us man we

3396

02:03:02,550 --> 02:03:00,480

don't know if they were

3397

02:03:04,629 --> 02:03:02,560

uh human beings at one point and now

3398

02:03:06,950 --> 02:03:04,639

they're back to their weird selves you

3399

02:03:08,149 --> 02:03:06,960

know they can have fun with us that way

3400

02:03:09,750 --> 02:03:08,159

um

3401  
02:03:11,910 --> 02:03:09,760  
you know we don't know from the dream

3402  
02:03:12,950 --> 02:03:11,920  
world to reality to

3403  
02:03:15,030 --> 02:03:12,960  
being

3404  
02:03:17,109 --> 02:03:15,040  
asleep and paralyzed what do they call

3405  
02:03:19,910 --> 02:03:17,119  
that silly paralysis man people see

3406  
02:03:22,550 --> 02:03:19,920  
aliens in that i have dreams of aliens i

3407  
02:03:24,070 --> 02:03:22,560  
know other people who do why

3408  
02:03:25,750 --> 02:03:24,080  
i didn't think of aliens when i was

3409  
02:03:28,870 --> 02:03:25,760  
seven years old i was thinking of you

3410  
02:03:31,109 --> 02:03:28,880  
know legos and baseball so it's a very

3411  
02:03:33,189 --> 02:03:31,119  
strange time we live in now we have all

3412  
02:03:35,430 --> 02:03:33,199  
of our minds talking about it

3413  
02:03:37,189 --> 02:03:35,440

that's our own disclosure but real

3414

02:03:39,830 --> 02:03:37,199

disclosure won't happen but i think the

3415

02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:39,840

aliens are here they always have been

3416

02:03:44,070 --> 02:03:42,560

and that's my story i'm sticking to it

3417

02:03:46,470 --> 02:03:44,080

there's a have you guys ever heard of

3418

02:03:47,830 --> 02:03:46,480

the theory of well like the

3419

02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:47,840

of course you probably have the demonic

3420

02:03:51,589 --> 02:03:49,280

theory that all that stuff is just

3421

02:03:52,950 --> 02:03:51,599

strictly demons or whatever yes and i

3422

02:03:55,589 --> 02:03:52,960

ridicule those people on a constant

3423

02:03:57,270 --> 02:03:55,599

basis

3424

02:03:59,350 --> 02:03:57,280

it's like if you start mixing ufology

3425

02:04:01,270 --> 02:03:59,360

with demonology and deep state with

3426  
02:04:03,109 --> 02:04:01,280  
illuminati you know conspiracy theories

3427  
02:04:04,629 --> 02:04:03,119  
i start questioning your somebody's

3428  
02:04:05,589 --> 02:04:04,639  
sanity not to say that i'm questioning

3429  
02:04:08,070 --> 02:04:05,599  
yours

3430  
02:04:10,149 --> 02:04:08,080  
with all due respect

3431  
02:04:11,990 --> 02:04:10,159  
it goes back to your original original

3432  
02:04:13,830 --> 02:04:12,000  
question that we should probably

3433  
02:04:16,229 --> 02:04:13,840  
elaborate a little bit on you know when

3434  
02:04:18,470 --> 02:04:16,239  
we say yes to those different possible

3435  
02:04:19,990 --> 02:04:18,480  
theories for for unknowns you know

3436  
02:04:22,830 --> 02:04:20,000  
interdimensional

3437  
02:04:27,350 --> 02:04:22,840  
co-creation

3438  
02:04:30,629 --> 02:04:27,360

eth you know we're we're not uh implying

3439

02:04:33,270 --> 02:04:30,639

that every theory is equal or every

3440

02:04:34,629 --> 02:04:33,280

account is equal or every person making

3441

02:04:36,470 --> 02:04:34,639

a claim

3442

02:04:38,470 --> 02:04:36,480

is equal to one another

3443

02:04:40,390 --> 02:04:38,480

you know because some of these some of

3444

02:04:41,430 --> 02:04:40,400

these ideas are mutually exclusive of

3445

02:04:44,390 --> 02:04:41,440

others

3446

02:04:45,589 --> 02:04:44,400

you know and some of these uh contactees

3447

02:04:47,990 --> 02:04:45,599

and some of these proponents and

3448

02:04:49,510 --> 02:04:48,000

experiencers their experience

3449

02:04:52,070 --> 02:04:49,520

counteracts

3450

02:04:53,589 --> 02:04:52,080

or you know is different than claims

3451

02:04:56,709 --> 02:04:53,599

that other people are

3452

02:05:00,470 --> 02:04:56,719

are making you know i mean uh

3453

02:05:03,189 --> 02:05:00,480

uh what uh uh corey goode is claiming

3454

02:05:05,189 --> 02:05:03,199

can't be true and you know what

3455

02:05:06,950 --> 02:05:05,199

somebody else is claiming cannot also be

3456

02:05:09,910 --> 02:05:06,960

true you know they're sort of mutually

3457

02:05:11,910 --> 02:05:09,920

exclusive in their interpretations so uh

3458

02:05:13,510 --> 02:05:11,920

there is [h\_\_\h] out there

3459

02:05:15,589 --> 02:05:13,520

there are liars out there there are

3460

02:05:18,470 --> 02:05:15,599

people making stuff up there are people

3461

02:05:21,350 --> 02:05:18,480

that are full of crap not everything

3462

02:05:23,669 --> 02:05:21,360

that somebody says within the ufo world

3463

02:05:25,510 --> 02:05:23,679

needs to be respected because some of it

3464

02:05:27,589 --> 02:05:25,520

is outright [h\_\_\h] and you can use

3465

02:05:29,430 --> 02:05:27,599

logic and you can analyze their

3466

02:05:31,270 --> 02:05:29,440

arguments and you can analyze their

3467

02:05:33,109 --> 02:05:31,280

evidence and you can analyze their

3468

02:05:34,390 --> 02:05:33,119

backgrounds and their motives in order

3469

02:05:37,589 --> 02:05:34,400

to try to determine

3470

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:37,599

you know which of the of the hypotheses

3471

02:05:41,350 --> 02:05:38,880

which of the stories which of the

3472

02:05:44,229 --> 02:05:41,360

characters personalities or whatever

3473

02:05:45,589 --> 02:05:44,239

are are better you know than others so

3474

02:05:47,430 --> 02:05:45,599

you know i think all of us would

3475

02:05:50,470 --> 02:05:47,440

probably agree that you know when we say

3476

02:05:53,030 --> 02:05:50,480

all of the above we we say that as as

3477

02:05:54,149 --> 02:05:53,040

being possibilities to the unknown

3478

02:05:57,270 --> 02:05:54,159

aspect

3479

02:05:59,189 --> 02:05:57,280

of of these phenomena that people are

3480

02:06:02,950 --> 02:05:59,199

experiencing

3481

02:06:04,550 --> 02:06:02,960

and thank you very much and mj

3482

02:06:06,470 --> 02:06:04,560

yeah i

3483

02:06:08,390 --> 02:06:06,480

my entire sort of ufological philosophy

3484

02:06:11,430 --> 02:06:08,400

hinges upon the idea that if somebody

3485

02:06:12,950 --> 02:06:11,440

says they 100 know what's going on

3486

02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:12,960

they're either delusional or trying to

3487

02:06:16,550 --> 02:06:14,960

sell you something

3488

02:06:17,510 --> 02:06:16,560

and i think that sort of

3489

02:06:19,030 --> 02:06:17,520

as

3490

02:06:21,109 --> 02:06:19,040

sort of you fall just going into the

3491

02:06:23,430 --> 02:06:21,119

future as sort of this panel has

3492

02:06:25,430 --> 02:06:23,440

commented you know with potential sort

3493

02:06:26,629 --> 02:06:25,440

of corporate engagement and media and

3494

02:06:28,229 --> 02:06:26,639

all that we have to be much more

3495

02:06:30,390 --> 02:06:28,239

critical i think of

3496

02:06:32,550 --> 02:06:30,400

um sort of the euphological world around

3497

02:06:34,550 --> 02:06:32,560

us i agree with with michael that we

3498

02:06:36,149 --> 02:06:34,560

can't necessarily buy every single

3499

02:06:37,669 --> 02:06:36,159

theory and we can't necessarily respect

3500

02:06:40,790 --> 02:06:37,679

every single theory because like you

3501

02:06:43,109 --> 02:06:40,800

said a lot of them cancel out um

3502

02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:43,119

there's a lot of of stuff even within

3503

02:06:47,109 --> 02:06:45,760

sort of popular ufo within the popular

3504

02:06:49,430 --> 02:06:47,119

urethral narrative that doesn't make

3505

02:06:52,069 --> 02:06:49,440

sense you know we often refer to the

3506

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:52,079

pilots of these ufos and and and the

3507

02:06:56,390 --> 02:06:54,000

alien species or whatever they are as

3508

02:06:57,669 --> 02:06:56,400

being sort of hyper intelligent um you

3509

02:06:59,669 --> 02:06:57,679

know

3510

02:07:02,149 --> 02:06:59,679

incredibly more advanced than us yet

3511

02:07:04,149 --> 02:07:02,159

they still crash into a mexico or a new

3512

02:07:06,550 --> 02:07:04,159

mexico desert or whatever right so you

3513

02:07:08,709 --> 02:07:06,560

know these issues counter sort of act

3514

02:07:11,030 --> 02:07:08,719

how can a hyper advanced species that's

3515

02:07:12,550 --> 02:07:11,040

interdimensional and has

3516

02:07:14,709 --> 02:07:12,560

incredible intelligence

3517

02:07:15,830 --> 02:07:14,719

so much beyond humanity still you know

3518

02:07:19,030 --> 02:07:15,840

slam

3519

02:07:21,430 --> 02:07:19,040

their flying saucer into a desert um

3520

02:07:23,510 --> 02:07:21,440

it doesn't sort of make logical sense

3521

02:07:25,510 --> 02:07:23,520

so i agree i think i think we just kind

3522

02:07:26,870 --> 02:07:25,520

of need to be careful in regards to my

3523

02:07:28,629 --> 02:07:26,880

personal philosophy i sort of agree with

3524

02:07:29,430 --> 02:07:28,639

the panel i don't know what's going on

3525

02:07:34,550 --> 02:07:29,440

um

3526

02:07:38,229 --> 02:07:34,560

i'll ever know so all i can say is i

3527

02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:38,239

just i just want to believe

3528

02:07:42,069 --> 02:07:40,079

that's very good and again for anybody

3529

02:07:44,310 --> 02:07:42,079

who's watching we will be continuing the

3530

02:07:47,589 --> 02:07:44,320

discussion uh in the discord server the

3531

02:07:49,030 --> 02:07:47,599

link is in the show notes uh yes we're

3532

02:07:51,270 --> 02:07:49,040

trying to push the discord server make

3533

02:07:53,430 --> 02:07:51,280

it a thing because why the hell not uh

3534

02:07:54,470 --> 02:07:53,440

be able to keep everyone connected in

3535

02:07:56,550 --> 02:07:54,480

this world

3536

02:07:58,229 --> 02:07:56,560

uh under the banner of

3537

02:07:59,750 --> 02:07:58,239

finding out some information at least

3538

02:08:01,189 --> 02:07:59,760

i'm learning some cool [\h\_\_\h]

3539

02:08:03,430 --> 02:08:01,199

i'm gonna give around to everyone to be

3540

02:08:05,189 --> 02:08:03,440

able to plug their [\h\_\_\h] because you guys

3541

02:08:08,149 --> 02:08:05,199

have given me your time and i want to

3542

02:08:09,990 --> 02:08:08,159

make sure that i can repay in kind by

3543

02:08:11,350 --> 02:08:10,000

being able to provide you with some

3544

02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:11,360

small promotion

3545

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:12,239

and

3546

02:08:18,470 --> 02:08:14,400

a chance to give you a give

3547

02:08:22,709 --> 02:08:19,910

so i'm going to start with uh you know

3548

02:08:25,030 --> 02:08:22,719

mj already on the screen go for it sure

3549

02:08:26,709 --> 02:08:25,040

yeah so um i'm uh

3550

02:08:28,550 --> 02:08:26,719

i contribute to mysterious universe i'm

3551  
02:08:31,510 --> 02:08:28,560  
also a blogger you can find my blog at

3552  
02:08:33,589 --> 02:08:31,520  
[www.terraobscura.net](http://www.terraobscura.net)

3553  
02:08:35,990 --> 02:08:33,599  
and predominantly it's sort of culture

3554  
02:08:37,430 --> 02:08:36,000  
and theory in regards to ufos not

3555  
02:08:39,270 --> 02:08:37,440  
necessarily sort of trying to figure out

3556  
02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:39,280  
what ufos are so if you're into sort of

3557  
02:08:42,709 --> 02:08:41,520  
philosophy and culture

3558  
02:08:43,750 --> 02:08:42,719  
come check it out

3559  
02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:43,760  
thank you

3560  
02:08:55,189 --> 02:08:52,079  
on here hey i have the paranormal code

3561  
02:08:57,030 --> 02:08:55,199  
and that is a paranormal show

3562  
02:08:58,709 --> 02:08:57,040  
it's on lighting it's on lighting devoid

3563  
02:09:00,870 --> 02:08:58,719

i can't believe i just said that it's on

3564

02:09:02,790 --> 02:09:00,880

the fringe fm where you can find

3565

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:02,800

lighting the void and joe roop in his

3566

02:09:06,229 --> 02:09:04,960

show i'm on sunday nights

3567

02:09:08,950 --> 02:09:06,239

7 p.m

3568

02:09:11,270 --> 02:09:08,960

and thursday nights at 7 00 p.m starting

3569

02:09:13,669 --> 02:09:11,280

next thursday finally our first show

3570

02:09:15,910 --> 02:09:13,679

during the week and um

3571

02:09:18,310 --> 02:09:15,920

i have a youtube channel you can go to

3572

02:09:20,550 --> 02:09:18,320

it's the paranormal code and facebook

3573

02:09:22,390 --> 02:09:20,560

paranormal code and uh

3574

02:09:23,350 --> 02:09:22,400

i'll be posting a lot of videos up there

3575

02:09:25,189 --> 02:09:23,360

and

3576

02:09:27,030 --> 02:09:25,199

a lot of good stuff about to come out on

3577

02:09:29,669 --> 02:09:27,040

the paranormal code so i hope you guys

3578

02:09:31,830 --> 02:09:29,679

check it out as i will for you too

3579

02:09:33,830 --> 02:09:31,840

and that is that and again thank you

3580

02:09:35,830 --> 02:09:33,840

very much i listened to your uh last

3581

02:09:38,550 --> 02:09:35,840

episode with uh jesse he unfortunately

3582

02:09:39,830 --> 02:09:38,560

could not make it tonight um and i have

3583

02:09:41,030 --> 02:09:39,840

to say i've not heard so much swearing

3584

02:09:43,270 --> 02:09:41,040

since the last time i actually heard one

3585

02:09:44,310 --> 02:09:43,280

of my shows and you guys mispronounced

3586

02:09:47,990 --> 02:09:44,320

my name

3587

02:09:51,030 --> 02:09:49,430

i'm just pulling your chain man it was a

3588

02:09:53,030 --> 02:09:51,040

it's a good show you guys do good work

3589

02:09:54,550 --> 02:09:53,040

and thank you very much for coming on uh

3590

02:09:56,310 --> 02:09:54,560

joseph

3591

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:56,320

yeah like he was saying uh my show is

3592

02:09:59,430 --> 02:09:57,840

called lighting the void at

3593

02:10:02,550 --> 02:09:59,440

lightingthevoid.com comes on every

3594

02:10:06,069 --> 02:10:02,560

tuesday wednesday night 7pm pacific time

3595

02:10:08,390 --> 02:10:06,079

and i'm also the producer of the fringe

3596

02:10:10,390 --> 02:10:08,400

dot fm producer and owner

3597

02:10:12,629 --> 02:10:10,400

of that network and which rich's show

3598

02:10:14,550 --> 02:10:12,639

comes on to and a ton of other shows so

3599

02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:14,560

go check out that digital network if you

3600

02:10:18,310 --> 02:10:16,239

get time and just a shameless plug i'll

3601  
02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:18,320  
be on wednesday's show with this coming

3602  
02:10:21,750 --> 02:10:20,159  
up yep so that's right

3603  
02:10:24,550 --> 02:10:21,760  
can't wait

3604  
02:10:26,390 --> 02:10:24,560  
and to joe

3605  
02:10:28,709 --> 02:10:26,400  
well i haven't updated in a while but

3606  
02:10:31,510 --> 02:10:28,719  
now i'm gonna have to update it it's a a

3607  
02:10:33,709 --> 02:10:31,520  
dress report for liberals it's a

3608  
02:10:36,629 --> 02:10:33,719  
merge report.com

3609  
02:10:38,950 --> 02:10:36,639  
m-e-r-g-e report and i also on the right

3610  
02:10:40,870 --> 02:10:38,960  
column try to focus on paranormal ufo

3611  
02:10:42,790 --> 02:10:40,880  
stuff try to stick with solid stuff but

3612  
02:10:44,709 --> 02:10:42,800  
it's kind of hard to find a lot of times

3613  
02:10:46,069 --> 02:10:44,719

and when i'm not working in television i

3614

02:10:47,430 --> 02:10:46,079

drive for uber

3615

02:10:50,069 --> 02:10:47,440

and i try to get passengers to talk

3616

02:10:51,589 --> 02:10:50,079

about paranormal and usually most of the

3617

02:10:52,870 --> 02:10:51,599

time it's silence but i've gotten some

3618

02:10:56,750 --> 02:10:52,880

good stories

3619

02:10:59,669 --> 02:10:56,760

and so my stranger stories dot or my

3620

02:11:01,510 --> 02:10:59,679

strangerstories.net plural stories and

3621

02:11:03,270 --> 02:11:01,520

um i had some pretty good uh stories

3622

02:11:04,629 --> 02:11:03,280

recently i have to write up

3623

02:11:06,470 --> 02:11:04,639

surprisingly

3624

02:11:07,189 --> 02:11:06,480

well thank you very much and uh again

3625

02:11:08,709 --> 02:11:07,199

it's

3626

02:11:10,950 --> 02:11:08,719

thank you very much for for making it

3627

02:11:13,830 --> 02:11:10,960

back so quickly from from work and for

3628

02:11:16,310 --> 02:11:13,840

joining us this afternoon where you are

3629

02:11:18,069 --> 02:11:16,320

uh walter

3630

02:11:21,430 --> 02:11:18,079

ah okay i have a blog

3631

02:11:25,910 --> 02:11:23,430

i get into some of the other stuff that

3632

02:11:27,589 --> 02:11:25,920

i've researched that not related to ufos

3633

02:11:30,149 --> 02:11:27,599

and things

3634

02:11:33,750 --> 02:11:30,159

also my books are print on demand only

3635

02:11:36,149 --> 02:11:33,760

at lulu.com you can find my nonfiction

3636

02:11:37,990 --> 02:11:36,159

and fiction i write weird pulp fiction

3637

02:11:40,229 --> 02:11:38,000

novels they're a lot of fun you can find

3638

02:11:42,709 --> 02:11:40,239

both of those just look my name up on

3639

02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:42,719

lulu.com and then of course i do

3640

02:11:48,709 --> 02:11:45,760

commentary videos um at the walter

3641

02:11:51,270 --> 02:11:48,719

bosley channel on youtube uh commentary

3642

02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:51,280

and research related videos i post about

3643

02:11:54,390 --> 02:11:52,800

every couple of weeks

3644

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:54,400

and if you go there

3645

02:11:58,709 --> 02:11:55,920

when you see me talking about the

3646

02:12:02,310 --> 02:11:58,719

society of lizards no i am not talking

3647

02:12:09,910 --> 02:12:04,550

what was your last name again

3648

02:12:13,350 --> 02:12:11,350

and uh just a quick shout out to joe

3649

02:12:14,709 --> 02:12:13,360

from the carolinas who joined us in chat

3650

02:12:16,390 --> 02:12:14,719

i know that a couple of you already know

3651  
02:12:18,310 --> 02:12:16,400  
who joe is and he's been a good friend

3652  
02:12:20,870 --> 02:12:18,320  
of the den of lore and much appreciated

3653  
02:12:23,270 --> 02:12:20,880  
for you joining us tonight uh to michael

3654  
02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:23,280  
huntington

3655  
02:12:30,550 --> 02:12:26,400  
well uh i do the uh occasional radio

3656  
02:12:31,669 --> 02:12:30,560  
show uh with you uh we do uh uh enigmas

3657  
02:12:33,990 --> 02:12:31,679  
and [h\_\_h]

3658  
02:12:35,990 --> 02:12:34,000  
[h\_\_h] which is which is uh sort of an

3659  
02:12:37,990 --> 02:12:36,000  
irreverent uh

3660  
02:12:41,270 --> 02:12:38,000  
it's it's more like sports commentary

3661  
02:12:44,310 --> 02:12:41,280  
for the ufo world uh we do that uh

3662  
02:12:47,109 --> 02:12:44,320  
every other week or so on uh uh i get

3663  
02:12:50,629 --> 02:12:47,119

like mondays or tuesdays uh

3664

02:12:52,790 --> 02:12:50,639

mostly i uh uh i'm a travel writer a

3665

02:12:57,030 --> 02:12:52,800

paranormal travel writer i travel around

3666

02:13:00,470 --> 02:12:57,040

with uh my family to uh ufo uh locations

3667

02:13:03,990 --> 02:13:00,480

historic ufo locations haunted houses uh

3668

02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:04,000

encrypted uh sighting locations and uh i

3669

02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:06,320

blog about uh those

3670

02:13:10,629 --> 02:13:09,119

uh i'm on all social media you can find

3671

02:13:12,550 --> 02:13:10,639

a lot of that stuff

3672

02:13:14,390 --> 02:13:12,560

i give it away for free but uh

3673

02:13:17,589 --> 02:13:14,400

ultimately all this is going into some

3674

02:13:19,910 --> 02:13:17,599

books into some art projects uh

3675

02:13:22,229 --> 02:13:19,920

uh i i do have a regular job and i do

3676

02:13:26,149 --> 02:13:22,239

have kids so you know i'm not at the

3677

02:13:28,790 --> 02:13:26,159

full-time uh level uh with this

3678

02:13:30,950 --> 02:13:28,800

i i pretty much uh you know get out

3679

02:13:32,790 --> 02:13:30,960

there and explore

3680

02:13:34,550 --> 02:13:32,800

explore the community and explore the

3681

02:13:37,270 --> 02:13:34,560

history and the folklore and try to

3682

02:13:39,189 --> 02:13:37,280

document it um

3683

02:13:42,149 --> 02:13:39,199

that's pretty much it

3684

02:13:45,910 --> 02:13:42,159

and finally to that guy

3685

02:13:49,510 --> 02:13:45,920

yeah and that is spelled t-h-a-t space

3686

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:49,520

g-u-y um i'm that guy from the uh

3687

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:52,239

healers and hellraisers podcast um i'm

3688

02:13:56,470 --> 02:13:54,000

an up-and-coming podcast i have i have

3689

02:13:59,030 --> 02:13:56,480

yet to even release my first episode um

3690

02:14:00,069 --> 02:13:59,040

but we're in process um the show's gonna

3691

02:14:01,910 --> 02:14:00,079

be

3692

02:14:04,149 --> 02:14:01,920

um well pretty much kind of

3693

02:14:05,990 --> 02:14:04,159

self-explanatory healers and hellraisers

3694

02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:06,000

um my first guest is gonna be the

3695

02:14:09,750 --> 02:14:07,920

praying medic uh which you can find at

3696

02:14:12,550 --> 02:14:09,760

the prayingmedia.com excellent guy and

3697

02:14:14,229 --> 02:14:12,560

the guy after that is an ex-hitman for

3698

02:14:15,990 --> 02:14:14,239

the italian mob french mob and a couple

3699

02:14:17,830 --> 02:14:16,000

other places

3700

02:14:20,229 --> 02:14:17,840

so it's going to be a really interesting

3701

02:14:22,069 --> 02:14:20,239

show i've got a lot of guests lined up

3702

02:14:23,830 --> 02:14:22,079

real similar to that and you can also

3703

02:14:25,990 --> 02:14:23,840

find me on the last or the halloween

3704

02:14:28,310 --> 02:14:26,000

episode of grimerica with dave bryan who

3705

02:14:30,629 --> 02:14:28,320

was definitely one of the healers slash

3706

02:14:31,990 --> 02:14:30,639

hellraisers so anyways have a good night

3707

02:14:33,350 --> 02:14:32,000

you guys thank you very much for having

3708

02:14:34,390 --> 02:14:33,360

me it's a pleasure to have you and again

3709

02:14:36,790 --> 02:14:34,400

i'm just going to give a plug to

3710

02:14:38,950 --> 02:14:36,800

crimerica one of the greatest podcasts

3711

02:14:41,430 --> 02:14:38,960

on the planet and one of the reasons why

3712

02:14:43,430 --> 02:14:41,440

this show exists uh darren graham thank

3713

02:14:46,870 --> 02:14:43,440

you very much for all of your support as

3714

02:14:49,589 --> 02:14:46,880

well as your time tonight um i hope this

3715

02:14:51,030 --> 02:14:49,599

snow does not hit you too hard and again

3716

02:14:54,390 --> 02:14:51,040

hope hopefully get to listen to you guys

3717

02:14:55,910 --> 02:14:54,400

in the igloo soon so and my name is uh

3718

02:14:57,990 --> 02:14:55,920

let's see if i can actually just switch

3719

02:14:58,790 --> 02:14:58,000

back here give me a second guys

3720

02:15:00,390 --> 02:14:58,800

um

3721

02:15:03,750 --> 02:15:00,400

my name is chris george zuger i am the

3722

02:15:06,629 --> 02:15:03,760

host of den of lore uh and uh next

3723

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:06,639

week's show we actually have

3724

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:08,400

a few coming up again check out

3725

02:15:13,270 --> 02:15:10,560

denver.com check out the twitter page

3726

02:15:14,709 --> 02:15:13,280

twitter.com forward slash den of lore uh

3727

02:15:16,709 --> 02:15:14,719

subscribe to the youtube channel and go

3728

02:15:19,109 --> 02:15:16,719

check out the patreon page because i

3729

02:15:22,709 --> 02:15:19,119

disseminate the news everywhere

3730

02:15:24,790 --> 02:15:22,719

um next week on the show you know i

3731

02:15:27,350 --> 02:15:24,800

actually should have had this available

3732

02:15:28,550 --> 02:15:27,360

i do apologize no i'll just check double

3733

02:15:30,790 --> 02:15:28,560

check the calendar

3734

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:30,800

so again i i just want to build a thank

3735

02:15:34,149 --> 02:15:32,079

you while i'm bringing this all up here

3736

02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:34,159

guys for for coming on tonight um and

3737

02:15:39,589 --> 02:15:36,800

next week we've got laura london uh on

3738

02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:39,599

friday that's going to be at 8 00 p.m

3739

02:15:43,669 --> 02:15:42,000

eastern standard time uh which i believe

3740

02:15:47,350 --> 02:15:43,679

is

3741

02:15:49,430 --> 02:15:47,360

7 6 5 5 p.m pacific i could be wrong 5

3742

02:15:52,470 --> 02:15:49,440

pm pacific we're gonna have laura london

3743

02:15:55,109 --> 02:15:52,480

on talking about uh jung philosophy uh

3744

02:15:58,069 --> 02:15:55,119

she has a podcast uh speaking of jung go

3745

02:15:59,189 --> 02:15:58,079

check it out and uh it should be a very

3746

02:16:02,229 --> 02:15:59,199

interesting

3747

02:16:04,310 --> 02:16:02,239

and thoughtful evening so uh guys uh for

3748

02:16:06,470 --> 02:16:04,320

you all i'm gonna play the outro music

3749

02:16:09,990 --> 02:16:06,480

and michael you'll know this one because

3750

02:16:13,350 --> 02:16:10,000

it is our enigmas and [h\_\_\h]

3751

02:16:17,430 --> 02:16:15,830

no it is not actually

3752

02:16:18,950 --> 02:16:17,440

oh i remember i reloaded all the music

3753

02:16:20,149 --> 02:16:18,960

on this one

3754

02:16:22,390 --> 02:16:20,159

uh

3755

02:16:24,790 --> 02:16:22,400

do i actually have it on here

3756

02:16:27,030 --> 02:16:24,800

well [h\_\_\h]

3757

02:16:28,950 --> 02:16:27,040

so

3758

02:16:30,709 --> 02:16:28,960

guys i'm gonna skip out i gotta go pick

3759

02:16:31,669 --> 02:16:30,719

up my kid from work not a problem thank

3760

02:16:38,230 --> 02:16:31,679

you

3761

02:16:40,790 --> 02:16:39,589

bye

3762

02:16:43,110 --> 02:16:40,800

all right this one's actually from a

3763

02:16:46,709 --> 02:16:43,120

friend of mine abe van damme this is uh

3764

02:16:49,990 --> 02:16:48,549

give a good shout out i know a b listens

3765

02:16:51,669 --> 02:16:50,000

to the show he's a producer go check him

3766

02:16:55,750 --> 02:16:51,679

out

3767

02:16:58,790 --> 02:16:55,760

ladies and denizens

3768

02:17:01,030 --> 02:16:58,800

and space aliens reptilians of all kinds

3769

02:17:03,429 --> 02:17:01,040

especially to deep state

3770

02:17:05,990 --> 02:17:03,439

folks who've been watching the show

3771

02:17:08,309 --> 02:17:06,000

this has been the den of lore

3772

02:17:09,669 --> 02:17:08,319

thank you all

3773

02:17:15,270 --> 02:17:09,679

and have yourself a good night i will

3774

02:17:15,280 --> 02:17:20,080

and signing off

3775

02:17:20,090 --> 02:18:03,110

[Music]

3776

02:18:03,120 --> 02:18:06,740

so

3777

02:18:06,750 --> 02:18:32,389

[Music]

3778

02:18:32,399 --> 02:18:41,310

so